



January 1 – December 31, 2025

Evidence of Coverage:

Your Medicare Health Benefits and Services and Prescription Drug Coverage as a Member of Keystone 65 Rx HMO or Keystone 65 Rx HMO-POS

This document gives you the details about your Medicare health care and prescription drug coverage from January 1 – December 31, 2025. **This is an important legal document. Please keep it in a safe place.**

For questions about this document, please contact our Member Help Team number at 1-800-645-3965 (TTY users should call 711). Hours are seven days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail. This call is free.

This plan, Keystone 65 Rx, is offered by Keystone Health Plan East, Inc. a subsidiary of Independence Blue Cross, LLC ("IBX"). (When this *Evidence of Coverage* says "we," "us," or "our," it means Keystone Health Plan East, Inc. When it says "plan" or "our plan," it means Keystone 65 Rx.)

To receive this document in an alternate format such as braille, large print, or audio, please contact our Member Help Team.

Benefits, premiums, and/or copayments/coinsurance may change on January 1, 2026.

The formulary, pharmacy network, and/or provider network may change at any time. You will receive notice when necessary. We will notify affected enrollees about changes at least 30 days in advance.

This document explains your benefits and rights. Use this document to understand about:

- Your plan premium and cost sharing;
- Your medical and prescription drug benefits;
- How to file a complaint if you are not satisfied with a service or treatment;
- How to contact us if you need further assistance; and,
- Other protections required by Medicare law.

Y0041_H3952_KS_25_118520_C

OMB Approval 0938-1051 (Expires: August 31, 2026)

2025 Evidence of Coverage

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1: *Getting started as a member*5

SECTION 1 Introduction6

SECTION 2 What makes you eligible to be a plan member?.....7

SECTION 3 Important membership materials you will receive.....8

SECTION 4 Your monthly costs for Keystone 65 Rx9

SECTION 5 More information about your monthly premium13

SECTION 6 Keeping your plan membership record up to date16

SECTION 7 How other insurance works with our plan17

CHAPTER 2: *Important phone numbers and resources*.....19

SECTION 1 Keystone 65 Rx contacts (how to contact us, including how to reach our Member Help Team).....20

SECTION 2 Medicare (how to get help and information directly from the Federal Medicare program).....24

SECTION 3 State Health Insurance Assistance Program (free help, information, and answers to your questions about Medicare).....25

SECTION 4 Quality Improvement Organization27

SECTION 5 Social Security28

SECTION 6 Medicaid.....28

SECTION 7 Information about programs to help people pay for their prescription drugs ...29

SECTION 8 How to contact the Railroad Retirement Board32

SECTION 9 Do you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer?....32

CHAPTER 3: *Using the plan for your medical services*.....34

SECTION 1 Things to know about getting your medical care as a member of our plan35

SECTION 2 Use providers in the plan’s network to get your medical care.....36

SECTION 3 How to get services when you have an emergency or urgent need for care or during a disaster41

SECTION 4 What if you are billed directly for the full cost of your services?.....43

SECTION 5 How are your medical services covered when you are in a clinical research study?43

SECTION 6	Rules for getting care in a religious non-medical health care institution.....	45
SECTION 7	Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment	46
CHAPTER 4: <i>Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered and what you pay)</i>	48
SECTION 1	Understanding your out-of-pocket costs for covered services	49
SECTION 2	Use the <i>Medical Benefits Chart</i> to find out what is covered and how much you will pay.....	52
SECTION 3	What services are not covered by the plan?	121
CHAPTER 5: <i>Using the plan’s coverage for Part D prescription drugs</i>	125
SECTION 1	Introduction	126
SECTION 2	Fill your prescription at a network pharmacy or through the plan’s mail-order service	126
SECTION 3	Your drugs need to be on the plan’s Drug List	129
SECTION 4	There are restrictions on coverage for some drugs	131
SECTION 5	What if one of your drugs is not covered in the way you’d like it to be covered?	132
SECTION 6	What if your coverage changes for one of your drugs?	135
SECTION 7	What types of drugs are <i>not</i> covered by the plan?	137
SECTION 8	Filling a prescription	138
SECTION 9	Part D drug coverage in special situations	138
SECTION 10	Programs on drug safety and managing medications.....	140
CHAPTER 6: <i>What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs</i>	142
SECTION 1	Introduction	143
SECTION 2	What you pay for a drug depends on which drug payment stage you are in when you get the drug.....	145
SECTION 3	We send you reports that explain payments for your drugs and which payment stage you are in.....	145
SECTION 4	There is no deductible for Keystone 65 Rx	147
SECTION 5	During the Initial Coverage Stage, the plan pays its share of your drug costs, and you pay your share	147
SECTION 6	During the Catastrophic Coverage Stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs	158

SECTION 7	Part D Vaccines. What you pay for depends on how and where you get them	158
CHAPTER 7:	<i>Asking us to pay our share of a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs</i>	161
SECTION 1	Situations in which you should ask us to pay our share of the cost of your covered services or drugs	162
SECTION 2	How to ask us to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received	164
SECTION 3	We will consider your request for payment and say yes or no	165
CHAPTER 8:	<i>Your rights and responsibilities</i>	166
SECTION 1	Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities as a member of the plan.....	167
SECTION 2	You have some responsibilities as a member of the plan	172
SECTION 3	Member communications.....	173
CHAPTER 9:	<i>What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)</i>	175
SECTION 1	Introduction	176
SECTION 2	Where to get more information and personalized assistance	176
SECTION 3	To deal with your problem, which process should you use?	177
SECTION 4	A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals.....	177
SECTION 5	Your medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal of a coverage decision.....	180
SECTION 6	Your Part D prescription drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal	187
SECTION 7	How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you are being discharged too soon.....	196
SECTION 8	How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon	200
SECTION 9	Taking your appeal to Level 3 and beyond.....	203
SECTION 10	How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns.....	206
CHAPTER 10:	<i>Ending your membership in the plan</i>	210
SECTION 1	Introduction to ending your membership in our plan.....	211

Table of Contents

SECTION 2	When can you end your membership in our plan?.....	211
SECTION 3	How do you end your membership in our plan?	213
SECTION 4	Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items, services and drugs through our plan	214
SECTION 5	Keystone 65 Rx must end your membership in the plan in certain situations	214
CHAPTER 11:	<i>Legal notices</i>	216
SECTION 1	Notice about governing law	217
SECTION 2	Notice about nondiscrimination	217
SECTION 3	Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights	217
SECTION 4	Notice about reporting fraud, waste, and abuse	217
SECTION 5	Additional information about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights	218
SECTION 6	Notice of Privacy Practices	218
CHAPTER 12:	<i>Definitions of important words</i>	220

CHAPTER 1:

Getting started as a member

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1	You are enrolled in Keystone 65 Basic Rx HMO, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx HMO, or Keystone 65 Select Rx HMO, which are Medicare HMO Plans; or Keystone 65 Essential Rx HMO-POS, Keystone 65 Focus Rx HMO-POS, which are Medicare HMO Point-of-Service Plans
--------------------	---

You are covered by Medicare, and you have chosen to get your Medicare health care and your prescription drug coverage through our plan, Keystone 65 Rx HMO or Keystone 65 Rx HMO-POS. We are required to cover all Part A and Part B services. However, cost-sharing and provider access in this plan differ from Original Medicare.

Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx are Medicare Advantage HMO Plans (HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization) approved by Medicare and run by a private company. Keystone 65 Essential Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx are Medicare Advantage HMO Plans (HMO stands for Health Maintenance Organization) with a Point-of-Service (POS) option approved by Medicare and run by a private company. Point-of-Service means you can use providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. (See Chapter 3, Section 2.4 for information about using the Point-of-Service option.)

Coverage under this Plan qualifies as Qualifying Health Coverage (QHC) and satisfies the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act's (ACA) individual shared responsibility requirement. Please visit the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) website at: www.irs.gov/Affordable-Care-Act/Individuals-and-Families for more information.

Section 1.2	What is the <i>Evidence of Coverage</i> document about?
--------------------	--

This *Evidence of Coverage* document tells you how to get your medical care and prescription drugs. It explains your rights and responsibilities, what is covered, what you pay as a member of the plan, and how to file a complaint if you are not satisfied with a decision or treatment.

The words *coverage* and *covered services* refer to the medical care and services and the prescription drugs available to you as a member of Keystone 65 Rx.

It's important for you to learn what the plan's rules are and what services are available to you. We encourage you to set aside some time to look through this *Evidence of Coverage* document.

If you are confused, concerned, or just have a question, please contact our Member Help Team.

Section 1.3	Legal information about the <i>Evidence of Coverage</i>
--------------------	--

This *Evidence of Coverage* is part of our contract with you about how Keystone 65 Rx covers your care. Other parts of this contract include your enrollment form, the *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*, and any notices you receive from us about changes to your coverage or conditions that affect your coverage. These notices are sometimes called *riders* or *amendments*.

The contract is in effect for months in which you are enrolled in Keystone 65 Rx between January 1, 2025 and December 31, 2025.

Each calendar year, Medicare allows us to make changes to the plans that we offer. This means we can change the costs and benefits of Keystone 65 Rx after December 31, 2025. We can also choose to stop offering the plan in your service area, after December 31, 2025.

Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) must approve Keystone 65 Rx each year. You can continue each year to get Medicare coverage as a member of our plan as long as we choose to continue to offer the plan and Medicare renews its approval of the plan.

SECTION 2 What makes you eligible to be a plan member?

Section 2.1 Your eligibility requirements

You are eligible for membership in our plan as long as:

- You have both Medicare Part A and Medicare Part B
- -- *and* -- you live in our geographic service area (Section 2.2 below describes our service area). Incarcerated individuals are not considered living in the geographic service area even if they are physically located in it.
- -- *and* -- you are a United States citizen or are lawfully present in the United States.

Section 2.2 Here is the plan service area for Keystone 65 Rx

Keystone 65 Rx is available only to individuals who live in our plan service area. To remain a member of our plan, you must continue to reside in the plan service area. The service area is described below.

Our service area includes these counties in Pennsylvania: Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Montgomery and Philadelphia.

If you plan to move out of the service area, you cannot remain a member of this plan. Please contact our Member Help Team to see if we have a plan in your new area. When you move, you will have a Special Enrollment Period that will allow you to switch to Original Medicare or enroll in a Medicare health or drug plan that is available in your new location.

It is also important that you call Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. You can find phone numbers and contact information for Social Security in Chapter 2, Section 5.

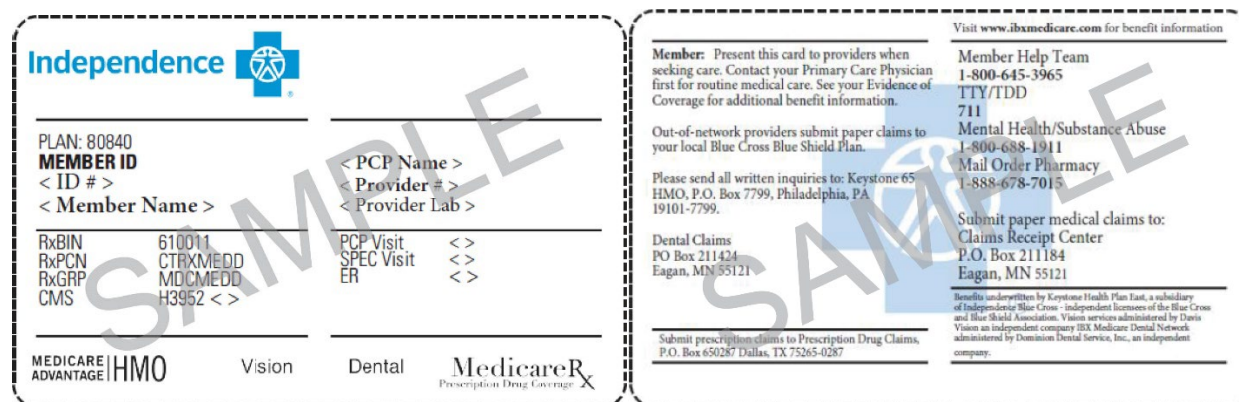
Section 2.3 U.S. Citizen or Lawful Presence

A member of a Medicare health plan must be a U.S. citizen or lawfully present in the United States. Medicare (the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services) will notify Keystone 65 Rx if you are not eligible to remain a member on this basis. Keystone 65 Rx must disenroll you if you do not meet this requirement.

SECTION 3 Important membership materials you will receive

Section 3.1 Your plan membership card

While you are a member of our plan, you must use your membership card whenever you get services covered by this plan and for prescription drugs you get at network pharmacies. You should also show the provider your Medicaid card, if applicable. Here's a sample membership card to show you what yours will look like:



Do NOT use your red, white, and blue Medicare card for covered medical services while you are a member of this plan. If you use your Medicare card instead of your Keystone 65 Rx membership card, you may have to pay the full cost of medical services yourself. Keep your Medicare card in a safe place. You may be asked to show it if you need hospital services, hospice services, or participate in Medicare-approved clinical research studies also called clinical trials.

If your plan membership card is damaged, lost, or stolen, call our Member Help Team right away and we will send you a new card.

Section 3.2 Provider/Pharmacy Directory

The *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* lists our current network providers and durable medical equipment suppliers. **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, durable medical equipment suppliers, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and any plan cost sharing as payment in full.

You must use network providers to get your medical care and services. If you go elsewhere without proper authorization you will have to pay in full. The only exceptions are emergencies, urgently needed services when the network is not available (that is, in situations when it is unreasonable or not possible to obtain services in network), out-of-area dialysis services, and cases in which Keystone 65 Rx authorizes use of out-of-network providers.

Keystone 65 Essential Rx: Your plan has a POS option for Medicare-covered dental services and non-Medicare covered dental services. This means there are some dental services where you can use dental providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. Your cost-sharing will be less when using in-network dental providers, so we encourage you to use in-network dental providers. See Chapter 3 (Using the plan for your medical services) for more information.

Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Your plan has a POS option. This means there are some services where you can use providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. Your cost-share will be less when using in-network providers, so we encourage you to use in-network providers. See Chapter 3 (Using the for your medical services) for more information.

The *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* (www.ibxmedicare.com/directory) also lists our network pharmacies. **Network pharmacies** are all of the pharmacies that have agreed to fill covered prescriptions for our plan members. You can use the *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* to find the network pharmacy you want to use. See Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for information on when you can use pharmacies that are not in the plan's network.

The *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* will also tell you which of the pharmacies in our network have preferred cost-sharing, which may be lower than the standard cost-sharing offered by other network pharmacies for some drugs.

The most recent list of providers suppliers and pharmacies is available on our website at <https://www.ibxmedicare.com/directory>.

If you don't have your copy of the *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*, you can request a copy (electronically or in hard copy form) from our Member Help Team. Requests for hard copy *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* will be mailed to you within three business days.

Section 3.3 The plan's List of Covered Drugs (*Formulary*)

The plan has a *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*. We call it the Drug List for short. It tells which Part D prescription drugs are covered under the Part D benefit included in Keystone 65 Rx. The drugs on this list are selected by the plan with the help of a team of doctors and pharmacists. The list must meet requirements set by Medicare. Medicare has approved the Keystone 65 Rx Drug List.

The Drug List also tells you if there are any rules that restrict coverage for your drugs.

We will provide you a copy of the Drug List. To get the most complete and current information about which drugs are covered, you can visit the plan's website (www.ibxmedicare.com/formulary) or call our Member Help Team.

SECTION 4 Your monthly costs for Keystone 65 Rx

Your costs may include the following:

- Plan Premium (Section 4.1)
- Monthly Medicare Part B Premium (Section 4.2)

- Part D Late Enrollment Penalty (Section 4.3)
- Income Related Monthly Adjusted Amount (Section 4.4)
- Medicare Prescription Payment Plan Amount (Section 4.5)

In some situations, your plan premium could be less (Keystone 65 Essential, Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Chester, Delaware, and Montgomery counties), Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx)

There are programs to help people with limited resources pay for their drugs. These include “Extra Help” and State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs. Chapter 2, Section 7 tells more about these programs. If you qualify, enrolling in the program might lower your monthly plan premium.

If you are *already enrolled* and getting help from one of these programs, **the information about premiums in this Evidence of Coverage may not apply to you.** We sent you a separate insert, called the *Evidence of Coverage Rider for People Who Get “Extra Help” Paying for Prescription Drugs* (also known as the Low-Income Subsidy Rider or the LIS Rider), which tells you about your drug coverage. If you don’t have this insert, please call our Member Help Team, and ask for the LIS Rider.

Medicare Part B and Part D premiums differ for people with different incomes. If you have questions about these premiums, review your copy of Medicare & You 2025 handbook, the section called *2025 Medicare Costs*. If you need a copy, you can download it from the Medicare website (www.medicare.gov/medicare-and-you). Or you can order a printed copy by phone at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048.

Section 4.1 Plan premium

As a member of our plan, you pay a monthly plan premium. The table below shows the monthly plan premium amount for each plan we are offering in the service area. **Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Philadelphia and Bucks counties):** You do not pay a separate monthly plan premium.

Plan	Bucks or Philadelphia counties 2025 Monthly Premium	Chester, Delaware, or Montgomery counties 2025 Monthly Premium
Keystone 65 Basic Rx	\$0.00	\$0.00
Keystone 65 Essential Rx	\$2.10	
Keystone 65 Focus Rx	\$0.00	\$10.00
Keystone 65 Preferred Rx	\$173.00	\$143.00

Keystone 65 Select Rx	\$42.00	\$69.00
-----------------------	---------	---------

Section 4.2 Monthly Medicare Part B Premium

Many members are required to pay other Medicare premiums

In addition to paying the monthly plan premium, **you must continue paying your Medicare premiums to remain a member of the plan.** This includes your premium for Part B. It may also include a premium for Part A, which affects members who aren't eligible for premium-free Part A.

Part B Premium Reduction

This will reduce the Part B premium that you pay to the Social Security Administration by \$6.10 per month for **Keystone 65 Basic Rx**, \$9.50 per month for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Philadelphia and Bucks counties)**, and \$9.30 per month for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Chester, Delaware, and Montgomery counties)**. If you pay your Part B premium monthly, you will see this dollar amount credited in your Social Security check. If you pay your Part B premium quarterly, you will see an amount equaling three months of reductions credited on your quarterly Part B premium statement. It may take a few months to see these reductions credited to either your Social Security check or premium statement, but you will be reimbursed for any credits you did not receive during this waiting period.

Section 4.3 Part D Late Enrollment Penalty

Some members are required to pay a Part D **late enrollment penalty**. The Part D late enrollment penalty is an additional premium that must be paid for Part D coverage if at any time after your initial enrollment period is over, there is a period of 63 days or more in a row when you did not have Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage. Creditable prescription drug coverage is coverage that meets Medicare's minimum standards since it is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage. The cost of the late enrollment penalty depends on how long you went without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage. You will have to pay this penalty for as long as you have Part D coverage.

Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Chester, Delaware, and Montgomery counties), Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx: The Part D late enrollment penalty is added to your monthly premium. When you first enroll in Keystone 65 Rx, we let you know the amount of the penalty.

Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Philadelphia and Bucks counties): When you first enroll in Keystone 65 Basic Rx or Keystone 65 Focus Rx, we let you know the amount of the penalty.

You **will not** have to pay it if:

- You receive "Extra Help" from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs.
- You have gone less than 63 days in a row without creditable coverage.

- You have had creditable drug coverage through another source such as a former employer, union, TRICARE, or Veterans Health Administration (VA). Your insurer or your human resources department will tell you each year if your drug coverage is creditable coverage. This information may be sent to you in a letter or included in a newsletter from the plan. Keep this information because you may need it if you join a Medicare drug plan later.
 - **Note:** Any notice must state that you had creditable prescription drug coverage that is expected to pay as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug plan pays.
 - **Note:** The following are *not* creditable prescription drug coverage: prescription drug discount cards, free clinics, and drug discount websites.

Medicare determines the amount of the penalty. Here is how it works:

- If you went 63 days or more without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage after you were first eligible to enroll in Part D, the plan will count the number of full months that you did not have coverage. The penalty is 1% for every month that you did not have creditable coverage. For example, if you go 14 months without coverage, the penalty will be 14%.
- Then Medicare determines the amount of the average monthly premium for Medicare drug plans in the nation from the previous year. For 2025, this average premium amount is \$36.78.
- To calculate your monthly penalty, you multiply the penalty percentage and the average monthly premium and then round it to the nearest 10 cents. In the example here, it would be 14% times \$36.78, which equals \$5.14. This rounds to \$5.10. This amount would be added **to the monthly premium for someone with a Part D late enrollment penalty.**

There are three important things to note about this monthly Part D late enrollment penalty:

- First, **the penalty may change each year** because the average monthly premium can change each year.
- Second, **you will continue to pay a penalty** every month for as long as you are enrolled in a plan that has Medicare Part D drug benefits, even if you change plans.
- Third, if you are under 65 and currently receiving Medicare benefits, the Part D late enrollment penalty will reset when you turn 65. After age 65, your Part D late enrollment penalty will be based only on the months that you don't have coverage after your initial enrollment period for aging into Medicare.

If you disagree about your Part D late enrollment penalty, you or your representative can ask for a review. Generally, you must request this review **within 60 days** from the date on the first letter you receive stating you have to pay a late enrollment penalty. However, if you were paying a penalty before joining our plan, you may not have another chance to request a review of that late enrollment penalty.

Section 4.4 Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount

Some members may be required to pay an extra charge, known as the Part D Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount, also known as IRMAA. The extra charge is figured out using your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from two years ago. If this amount is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and the additional IRMAA. For more information on the extra amount you may have to pay based on your income, visit <https://www.medicare.gov/drug-coverage-part-d/costs-for-medicare-drug-coverage/monthly-premium-for-drug-plans>.

If you have to pay an extra amount, Social Security, not your Medicare plan, will send you a letter telling you what that extra amount will be. The extra amount will be withheld from your Social Security, Railroad Retirement Board, or Office of Personnel Management benefit check, no matter how you usually pay your plan premium, unless your monthly benefit isn't enough to cover the extra amount. If your benefit check isn't enough to cover the extra amount, you will get a bill from Medicare. **You must pay the extra amount to the government. It cannot be paid with your monthly plan premium. If you do not pay the extra amount, you will be disenrolled from the plan and lose prescription drug coverage.**

If you disagree about paying an extra amount, you can ask Social Security to review the decision. To find out more about how to do this, contact Social Security at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY 1-800-325-0778).

Section 4.5 Medicare Prescription Payment Plan Amount

If you're participating in the Medicare Prescription Payment Plan, each month you'll pay your plan premium (if you have one) and you'll get a bill from your health or drug plan for your prescription drugs (instead of paying the pharmacy). Your monthly bill is based on what you owe for any prescriptions you get, plus your previous month's balance, divided by the number of months left in the year.

Chapter 2, Section 7 tells more about the Medicare Prescription Payment Plan. If you disagree with the amount billed as part of this payment option, you can follow the steps in Chapter 9 to make a complaint or appeal.

SECTION 5 More information about your monthly premium

Section 5.1 Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Chester, Delaware, and Montgomery counties), Keystone 65 Preferred Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx: There are several ways you can pay your plan premium; Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Philadelphia and Bucks counties): If you pay a Part D late enrollment penalty, there are several ways you can pay your penalty.

There are five ways you can pay your plan premium and/or the penalty.

Option 1: Paying by check

Chapter 1 Getting started as a member

Direct Pay – Your monthly premium bill is sent to your home. You write the check payable to Keystone 65 Rx (not payable to CMS or HHS) and send it directly to us.

If you are enrolled in a plan that charges a monthly premium or you pay the Part D late Enrollment penalty, and you should be aware of the following:

- You will receive a bill around the 25th day of every month.
- Your premium is due on the 15th day of every month, unless stated otherwise on your bill.
- Your bank may apply a penalty to your account if your check is returned because of insufficient funds.

Checks should be mailed to:

Independence Blue Cross
PO Box 825420
Philadelphia, PA 19182-5420

Payments can also be made in person at:

Independence LIVE
1919 Market Street, 2nd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday

Note: The Independence LIVE hours are subject to change.

Note: Independence LIVE accepts payments made by checks and money orders. We cannot accept cash payments.

Please do not write any notes or correspondence to us on your premium bill.

Option 2: Paying your premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty on our website

Direct Pay members who have registered on our website at www.ibx.com/login will be able to view and/or pay their invoices directly online when they log in at www.ibx.com/login. You can pay directly from your bank account through our e-Bill system.

To schedule payments, you must create a bank account profile and then select a payment date. Please note that payments must be scheduled on business days. They cannot be scheduled on weekends or holidays. In addition, all payments must be scheduled at least two business days prior to the payment due date. If a payment date is not chosen, the calendar will default to the first available payment date. You can also choose to have your payment drawn from either a checking or savings account. Payments may be scheduled for a one-time withdrawal or on a recurring basis. The frequency of recurring withdrawals may be determined by the member (i.e., monthly, bimonthly, quarterly, etc.) Since our plan's members are invoiced monthly, we recommend that you schedule your recurring payments for once each month.

You are excluded from this option if you have selected the following payment options: Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) (Option 3), direct payment deductions from your monthly Railroad Retirement Board benefit check (Option 4), or direct payment deductions from your monthly Social Security check (Option 5).

For more information regarding this payment option, please contact our Member Help Team.

Option 3: Having your monthly plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty automatically withdrawn from your bank account

Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) – A fully automatic, computerized way to have your monthly premium or Part D late enrollment penalty payment deducted directly from your bank account.

EFT deductions occur monthly between the 5th and the 15th day of each month. The deduction will not occur on a weekend or bank holiday. At that time, the deduction occurs on the next business day.

If you are interested in the EFT option, please contact our Member Help Team.

After completing the EFT application, please continue to pay your monthly premium or Part D late enrollment penalty directly to the plan until you receive confirmation of enrollment in the EFT program. To avoid overpayment, you can specify a start date for the EFT when you select it as your payment method. If an overpayment does occur, you can request that the amount be refunded or applied as a credit towards your next month's payment. The automated EFT may take up to one to two billing cycles to go into effect from the date of your request for enrollment.

Option 4: Having the plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty taken out of your monthly Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) benefit check

You can have the plan premium or Part D late enrollment penalty taken out of your monthly Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) benefit check. For more information on how to pay this way, please contact our Member Help Team. We will be happy to help you set this up.

Option 5: Having your plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty taken out of your monthly Social Security check

Changing the way you pay your plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty. If you decide to change the option by which you pay your plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty, it can take up to three months for your new payment method to take effect. While we are processing your request for a new payment method, you are responsible for making sure that your plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty is paid on time. To change your payment method, please contact our Member Help Team or log in at www.ibx.com/login to change it directly. If you are new to your plan, you may indicate your payment choice on the enrollment form or call our Member Help Team for assistance.

What to do if you are having trouble paying your plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty

Your plan premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty is due in our office by the 15th of the month. If we have not received your premium and/or penalty payment by the 28th of the month, we will send you a notice reminding you that your account has a balance due. If you are required to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty, you must pay the penalty to keep your prescription drug coverage.

If you are having trouble paying your premium and/or Part D late enrollment penalty on time, please contact our Member Help Team to see if we can direct you to programs that will help with your plan premium and/or penalty.

Section 5.2 Can we change your monthly plan premium during the year?

No.

- **Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Chester, Delaware, and Montgomery counties), Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx:** We are not allowed to change the amount we charge for the plan's monthly plan premium during the year.
- **Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Philadelphia and Bucks counties):** We are not allowed to begin charging a monthly plan premium during the year.

If the monthly plan premium changes for next year, we will tell you in September and the change will take effect on January 1.

Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Chester, Delaware, and Montgomery counties), Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx: However, in some cases the part of the premium that you have to pay can change during the year. This happens if you become eligible for the "Extra Help" program or if you lose your eligibility for the "Extra Help" program during the year. If a member qualifies for "Extra Help" with their prescription drug costs, the "Extra Help" program will pay part of the member's monthly plan premium. A member who loses their eligibility during the year will need to start paying their full monthly premium. You can find out more about the "Extra Help" program in Chapter 2, Section 7.

Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx (Philadelphia and Bucks counties): However, in some cases, you may be able to stop paying a late enrollment penalty, if owed, or need to start paying a late enrollment penalty. This could happen if you become eligible for the "Extra Help" program or if you lose your eligibility for the "Extra Help" program during the year:

- If you currently pay the Part D late enrollment penalty and become eligible for "Extra Help" during the year, you would be able to stop paying your penalty.
- If you lose "Extra Help," you may be subject to the late enrollment penalty if you go 63 days or more in a row without Part D or other creditable prescription drug coverage.

You can find out more about the "Extra Help" program in Chapter 2, Section 7.

SECTION 6 Keeping your plan membership record up to date

Your membership record has information from your enrollment form, including your address and telephone number. It shows your specific plan coverage including your Primary Care Provider.

The doctors, hospitals, pharmacists, and other providers in the plan's network need to have correct information about you. **These network providers use your membership record to know what services and drugs are covered and the cost sharing amounts for you.** Because of this, it is very important that you help us keep your information up to date.

Let us know about these changes:

- Changes to your name, your address, or your phone number
- Changes in any other health insurance coverage you have (such as from your employer, your spouse or domestic partner's employer, workers' compensation, or Medicaid)
- If you have any liability claims, such as claims from an automobile accident
- If you have been admitted to a nursing home
- If you receive care in an out-of-area or out-of-network hospital or emergency room
- If your designated responsible party (such as a caregiver) changes
- If you are participating in a clinical research study (**Note:** You are not required to tell your plan about the clinical research studies you intend to participate in, but we encourage you to do so.)

If any of this information changes, please let us know by calling our Member Help Team.

It is also important to contact Social Security if you move or change your mailing address. You can find phone numbers and contact information for Social Security in Chapter 2, Section 5.

SECTION 7 How other insurance works with our plan

Other insurance

Medicare requires that we collect information from you about any other medical or drug insurance coverage that you have. That's because we must coordinate any other coverage you have with your benefits under our plan. This is called **Coordination of Benefits**.

Once each year, we will send you a letter that lists any other medical or drug insurance coverage that we know about. Please read over this information carefully. If it is correct, you don't need to do anything. If the information is incorrect, or if you have other coverage that is not listed, please call our Member Help Team. You may need to give your plan member ID number to your other insurers (once you have confirmed their identity) so your bills are paid correctly and on time.

When you have other insurance (like employer group health coverage), there are rules set by Medicare that decide whether our plan or your other insurance pays first. The insurance that pays first is called the primary payer and pays up to the limits of its coverage. The one that pays second, called the secondary payer, only pays if there are costs left uncovered by the primary coverage. The secondary payer may not pay all of the uncovered costs. If you have other insurance, tell your doctor, hospital, and pharmacy.

These rules apply for employer or union group health plan coverage:

- If you have retiree coverage, Medicare pays first.
- If your group health plan coverage is based on your or a family member's current employment, who pays first depends on your age, the number of people employed by

Chapter 1 Getting started as a member

your employer, and whether you have Medicare based on age, disability, or End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD):

- If you're under 65 and disabled and you or your family member is still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 100 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 100 employees.
- If you're over 65 and you or your spouse or domestic partner is still working, your group health plan pays first if the employer has 20 or more employees or at least one employer in a multiple employer plan that has more than 20 employees.
- If you have Medicare because of ESRD, your group health plan will pay first for the first 30 months after you become eligible for Medicare.

These types of coverage usually pay first for services related to each type:

- No-fault insurance (including automobile insurance)
- Liability (including automobile insurance)
- Black lung benefits
- Workers' compensation

Medicaid and TRICARE never pay first for Medicare-covered services. They only pay after Medicare, employer group health plans, and/or Medigap have paid.

CHAPTER 2:

*Important phone numbers
and resources*

SECTION 1 Keystone 65 Rx contacts (how to contact us, including how to reach our Member Help Team)

How to contact our plan's Member Help Team

For assistance with claims, billing, or member card questions, please call or write to our Keystone 65 Rx Member Help Team. We will be happy to help you.

Method	Member Help Team – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-645-3965 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail. Our Member Help Team also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.
TTY/TDD	(711) Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
FAX	1-888-289-3029 215-238-7960
WRITE	Keystone 65 Rx PO Box 7799 Philadelphia, PA 19101-7799
WEBSITE	www.ibxmedicare.com

How to contact us when you are asking for a coverage decision about your medical care

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your medical services or Part D prescription drugs. For more information on asking for coverage decisions about your medical care, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*).

Method	Coverage Decisions for Medical Care – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-ASK-BLUE (1-800-275-2583) Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.

Method	Coverage Decisions for Medical Care – Contact Information
TTY/TDD	(711) Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
FAX	1-888-289-3029 215-238-7960
WRITE	Keystone 65 Rx Clinical Precertification 1901 Market Street Philadelphia, PA 19103
WEBSITE	www.ibxmedicare.com

How to contact us when you are asking for a coverage decision about your Part D prescription drugs

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your prescription drugs covered under the Part D benefit included in your plan. For more information on asking for coverage decisions about your Part D prescription drugs, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*).

Method	Coverage Decisions for Part D Prescription Drugs – Contact Information
CALL	1-888-678-7015 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
TTY/TDD	711 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
FAX	1-888-671-5285
WRITE	Prior Authorization Department PO Box 25183 Santa Ana, CA 92799
WEBSITE	www.ibxmedicare.com

How to contact us when you are asking for an appeal about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs

An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we have made. For more information on asking for coverage decisions or appeals about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*).

Method	Appeals for Medical Care or Part D prescription drugs – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-645-3965 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
TTY/TDD	711 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
FAX	1-888-289-3008 215-988-2001
WRITE	Keystone 65 Rx Medicare Member Appeals Unit PO Box 13652 Philadelphia, PA 19101-3652
WEBSITE	www.ibxmedicare.com

How to contact us when you are making a complaint about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs

You can make a complaint about us or one of our network providers or pharmacies, including a complaint about the quality of your care. This type of complaint does not involve coverage or payment disputes. For more information on making a complaint about your medical care or Part D prescription drugs, see Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*).

Method	Complaints about Medical Care or Part D prescription drugs – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-645-3965 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.

Method	Complaints about Medical Care or Part D prescription drugs – Contact Information
TTY/TDD	711 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
FAX	1-888-289-3008 215-988-2001
WRITE	Keystone 65 Rx Medicare Member Appeals Unit PO Box 13652 Philadelphia, PA 19101-3652
MEDICARE WEBSITE	You can submit a complaint about Keystone 65 Rx directly to Medicare. To submit an online complaint to Medicare, go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx .

Where to send a request asking us to pay for our share of the cost for medical care or a drug you have received

If you have received a bill or paid for services (such as a provider bill) that you think we should pay for, you may need to ask us for reimbursement or to pay the provider bill. See Chapter 7 (*Asking us to pay our share of a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs*).

Please note: If you send us a payment request and we deny any part of your request, you can appeal our decision. See Chapter 9 (*What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)*) for more information.

Method	Payment Requests – Contact Information
CALL	For medical care claims (Part C): 1-800-645-3965 For prescription drug claims (Part D): 1-888-678-7015 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
TTY/TDD	711 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail.
FAX	1-888-289-3029 215-238-7960

Method	Payment Requests – Contact Information
WRITE	For medical claims (Part C): Independence Blue Cross Claims Receipt Center PO Box 211184 Eagan, MN 55121 For prescription drug claims (Part D): Prescription Drug Claims PO Box 650287 Dallas, TX 75265-0287
WEBSITE	www.ibxmedicare.com

SECTION 2 Medicare (how to get help and information directly from the Federal Medicare program)

Medicare is the Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (permanent kidney failure requiring dialysis or a kidney transplant).

The Federal agency in charge of Medicare is the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (sometimes called CMS). This agency contracts with Medicare Advantage organizations including us.

Method	Medicare – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-MEDICARE, or 1-800-633-4227 Calls to this number are free. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
TTY	1-877-486-2048 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free.

Method	Medicare – Contact Information
WEBSITE	<p>www.medicare.gov This is the official government website for Medicare. It gives you up-to-date information about Medicare and current Medicare issues. It also has information about hospitals, nursing homes, physicians, home health agencies, and dialysis facilities. It includes documents you can print directly from your computer. You can also find Medicare contacts in your state.</p> <p>The Medicare website also has detailed information about your Medicare eligibility and enrollment options with the following tools:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Medicare Eligibility Tool: Provides Medicare eligibility status information.<li>• Medicare Plan Finder: Provides personalized information about available Medicare prescription drug plans, Medicare health plans, and Medigap (Medicare Supplement Insurance) policies in your area. These tools provide an <i>estimate</i> of what your out-of-pocket costs might be in different Medicare plans. <p>You can also use the website to tell Medicare about any complaints you have about Keystone 65 Rx:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Tell Medicare about your complaint: You can submit a complaint about Keystone 65 Rx directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx. Medicare takes your complaints seriously and will use this information to help improve the quality of the Medicare program. <p>If you don't have a computer, your local library or senior center may be able to help you visit this website using its computer. Or you can call Medicare and tell them what information you are looking for. They will find the information on the website and review the information with you. (You can call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.)</p>

SECTION 3 State Health Insurance Assistance Program (free help, information, and answers to your questions about Medicare)

The State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP) is a government program with trained counselors in every state. In Pennsylvania, the SHIP is called Pennsylvania Medicare Education and Decision Insight (PA MEDI).

PA MEDI is an independent (not connected with any insurance company or health plan) state program that gets money from the Federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

Chapter 2 Important phone numbers and resources

PA MEDI counselors can help you understand your Medicare rights, help you make complaints about your medical care or treatment, and help you straighten out problems with your Medicare bills. PA MEDI counselors can also help you with Medicare questions or problems and help you understand your Medicare plan choices and answer questions about switching plans.

METHOD TO ACCESS SHIP and OTHER RESOURCES:

- Visit <https://www.shiphelp.org> (Click on SHIP LOCATOR in middle of page)
- Select your **STATE** from the list. This will take you to a page with phone numbers and resources specific to your state.

Method	PA MEDI (Pennsylvania SHIP) – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-783-7067
WRITE	Pennsylvania Medicare Education and Decision Insight (PA MEDI) Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Aging 555 Walnut Street, 5th Floor Harrisburg, PA 17101-1919
WEBSITE	www.aging.pa.gov/aging-services/medicare-counseling/Pages/default.aspx

SECTION 4 Quality Improvement Organization

There is a designated Quality Improvement Organization for serving Medicare beneficiaries in each state. For Pennsylvania, the Quality Improvement Organization is called Livanta.

Livanta has a group of doctors and other health care professionals who are paid by Medicare to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. Livanta is an independent organization. It is not connected with our plan.

You should contact Livanta in any of these situations:

- You have a complaint about the quality of care you have received.
- You think coverage for your hospital stay is ending too soon.
- You think coverage for your home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services are ending too soon.

Method	Livanta: (Pennsylvania’s Quality Improvement Organization) – Contact Information
CALL	1-888-396-4646 Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., and Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. 24-hour voicemail service is available.
TTY	1-888-985-2660 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking.
WRITE	Livanta LLC BFCC-QIO Program 10820 Guilford Road Suite 202 Annapolis Junction, MD 20701-1105
WEBSITE	www.livantaqio.com

SECTION 5 Social Security

Social Security is responsible for determining eligibility and handling enrollment for Medicare. U.S. citizens and lawful permanent residents who are 65 or older, or who have a disability or End-Stage Renal Disease and meet certain conditions, are eligible for Medicare. If you are already getting Social Security checks, enrollment into Medicare is automatic. If you are not getting Social Security checks, you have to enroll in Medicare. To apply for Medicare, you can call Social Security or visit your local Social Security office.

Social Security is also responsible for determining who has to pay an extra amount for their Part D drug coverage because they have a higher income. If you got a letter from Social Security telling you that you have to pay the extra amount and have questions about the amount or if your income went down because of a life-changing event, you can call Social Security to ask for reconsideration.

If you move or change your mailing address, it is important that you contact Social Security to let them know.

Method	Social Security– Contact Information
CALL	1-800-772-1213 Calls to this number are free. Available 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., Monday through Friday. You can use Social Security’s automated telephone services to get recorded information and conduct some business 24 hours a day.
TTY	1-800-325-0778 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are free. Available 8 a.m. to 7 p.m., Monday through Friday.
WEBSITE	www.ssa.gov

SECTION 6 Medicaid

Medicaid is a joint Federal and state government program that helps with medical costs for certain people with limited incomes and resources. Some people with Medicare are also eligible for Medicaid.

The programs offered through Medicaid help people with Medicare pay their Medicare costs, such as their Medicare premiums. These **Medicare Savings Programs** include:

- **Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB):** Helps pay Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and other cost sharing (like deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments). (Some people with QMB are also eligible for full Medicaid benefits (QMB+).)
- **Specified Low-Income Medicare Beneficiary (SLMB):** Helps pay Part B premiums. (Some people with SLMB are also eligible for full Medicaid benefits (SLMB+).)
- **Qualifying Individual (QI):** Helps pay Part B premiums.
- **Qualified Disabled & Working Individuals (QDWI):** Helps pay Part A premiums.

To find out more about Medicaid and its programs, contact the Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare – Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP).

Method	Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP) – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-537-8862
WRITE	Pennsylvania Department of Public Welfare Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP) Health and Welfare Building, Room 515 PO Box 2675 Harrisburg, PA 17105-2675
WEBSITE	www.dhs.pa.gov/Services/Assistance/Pages/Medical-Assistance.aspx

SECTION 7 Information about programs to help people pay for their prescription drugs

The Medicare.gov website (<https://www.medicare.gov/basics/costs/help/drug-costs>) provides information on how to lower your prescription drug costs. For people with limited incomes, there are also other programs to assist, described below.

Medicare’s “Extra Help” Program

Medicare provides “Extra Help” to pay prescription drug costs for people who have limited income and resources. Resources include your savings and stocks, but not your home or car. If you qualify, you get help paying for any Medicare drug plan’s monthly premium, yearly deductible, and prescription copayments. This “Extra Help” also counts toward your out-of-pocket costs.

If you automatically qualify for “Extra Help” Medicare will mail you a letter. You will not have to apply. If you do not automatically qualify you may be able to get “Extra Help” to pay for your prescription drug premiums and costs. To see if you qualify for getting “Extra Help,” call:

- 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048, 24 hours a day/7 days a week;

Chapter 2 Important phone numbers and resources

- The Social Security Office at 1-800-772-1213, between 8 a.m. and 7 p.m., Monday through Friday. TTY users should call 1-800-325-0778; or
- Your State Medicaid Office (See Section 6 of this chapter for contact information).

If you believe you have qualified for “Extra Help” and you believe that you are paying an incorrect cost-sharing amount when you get your prescription at a pharmacy, our plan has a process for you to either request assistance in obtaining evidence of your proper copayment level, or, if you already have the evidence, to provide this evidence to us.

- You can request assistance in obtaining this evidence by calling our Member Help Team. If you already have documentation (e.g., a copy of your Medicaid card or other documentation from the state’s Medicaid office), you should send it to:

Keystone 65 Rx
PO Box 7799
Philadelphia, PA 19101-7799

- When we receive the evidence showing your copayment level, we will update our system so that you can pay the correct copayment when you get your next prescription at the pharmacy. If you overpay your copayment, we will reimburse you. Either we will forward a check to you in the amount of your overpayment, or we will offset future copayments. If the pharmacy hasn’t collected a copayment from you and is carrying your copayment as a debt owed by you, we may make the payment directly to the pharmacy. If a state paid on your behalf, we may make the payment directly to the state. Please contact our Member Help Team if you have questions.

What if you have Extra Help and coverage from a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP)?

Many states and the U.S. Virgin Islands offer help paying for prescriptions, drug plan premiums and/or other drug costs. If you are enrolled in a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program (SPAP), Medicare’s Extra Help pays first.

What if you have “Extra Help” and coverage from an AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)?**What is the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP)?**

The AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) helps ADAP-eligible individuals living with HIV/AIDS have access to life-saving HIV medications. Medicare Part D prescription drugs that are also on the ADAP formulary qualify for prescription cost-sharing assistance through the Pennsylvania Office of Medical Assistance Programs (OMAP).

Note: To be eligible for the ADAP operating in your State, individuals must meet certain criteria, including proof of State residence and HIV status, low income as defined by the State, and uninsured/under-insured status. If you change plans, please notify your local ADAP enrollment worker so you can continue to receive assistance. For information on eligibility criteria, covered drugs, or how to enroll in the program, please call 1-800-922-9384.

State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs

Many states have State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs that help some people pay for prescription drugs based on financial need, age, medical condition, or disabilities. Each state has different rules to provide drug coverage to its members.

In Pennsylvania, the State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program is Pharmaceutical Assistance Contract for the Elderly (PACE).

Method	Pharmaceutical Assistance Contract for the Elderly (PACE) (Pennsylvania’s State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program) – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-225-7223
WRITE	Pharmaceutical Assistance Contract for the Elderly (PACE) 555 Walnut Street, 5th Floor Harrisburg, PA 17101
WEBSITE	www.aging.pa.gov/aging-services/prescriptions/Pages/default.aspx

The Medicare Prescription Payment Plan

The Medicare Prescription Payment Plan is a new payment option that works with your current drug coverage, and it can help you manage your drug costs by spreading them across **monthly payments that vary throughout the year** (January – December). **This payment option might help you manage your expenses, but it doesn’t save you money or lower your drug costs.** “Extra Help” from Medicare and help from your SPAP and ADAP, for those who qualify, is more advantageous than participation in the Medicare Prescription Payment Plan. All members are eligible to participate in this payment option, regardless of income level, and all Medicare drug plans and Medicare health plans with drug coverage must offer this payment option. Contact us or visit Medicare.gov to find out if this payment option is right for you.

Method	The Medicare Prescription Payment Plan – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-645-3965 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail. Our Member Help Team also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.
TTY	711 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.
FAX	1-888-289-3029 215-238-7960
WRITE	Keystone 65 Rx PO Box 7799 Philadelphia, PA 19101-7799

Method	The Medicare Prescription Payment Plan – Contact Information
WEBSITE	https://www.ibxmedicare.com/ira

SECTION 8 How to contact the Railroad Retirement Board

The Railroad Retirement Board is an independent Federal agency that administers comprehensive benefit programs for the nation’s railroad workers and their families. If you receive your Medicare through the Railroad Retirement Board, it is important that you let them know if you move or change your mailing address. If you have questions regarding your benefits from the Railroad Retirement Board, contact the agency.

Method	Railroad Retirement Board – Contact Information
CALL	1-877-772-5772 Calls to this number are free. If you press “0,” you may speak with an RRB representative from 9:00 am to 3:30 pm, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday, and from 9:00 am to 12:00 pm on Wednesday. If you press “1,” you may access the automated RRB HelpLine and recorded information 24 hours a day, including weekends and holidays.
TTY	1-312-751-4701 This number requires special telephone equipment and is only for people who have difficulties with hearing or speaking. Calls to this number are <i>not</i> free.
WEBSITE	rrb.gov/

SECTION 9 Do you have group insurance or other health insurance from an employer?

If you (or your spouse or domestic partner) get benefits from your (or your spouse or domestic partner’s) employer or retiree group as part of this plan, you may call the employer/union benefits administrator or our Member Help Team if you have any questions. You can ask about your (or your spouse or domestic partner’s) employer or retiree health benefits, premiums, or the enrollment period. (Phone numbers for our Member Help Team are printed on the back cover of this document.) You may also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227; TTY: 1-877-486-2048) with questions related to your Medicare coverage under this plan.

If you have other prescription drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner’s) employer or retiree group, please contact **that group’s benefits administrator**. The

Chapter 2 Important phone numbers and resources

benefits administrator can help you determine how your current prescription drug coverage will work with our plan.

CHAPTER 3:
*Using the plan
for your medical services*

SECTION 1 Things to know about getting your medical care as a member of our plan

This chapter explains what you need to know about using the plan to get your medical care covered. It gives definitions of terms and explains the rules you will need to follow to get the medical treatments, services, equipment, prescription drugs, and other medical care that are covered by the plan.

For the details on what medical care is covered by our plan and how much you pay when you get this care, use the benefits chart in the next chapter, Chapter 4 (*Medical Benefits Chart, (what is covered and what you pay)*).

Section 1.1 What are network providers and covered services?

- **Providers** are doctors and other health care professionals licensed by the state to provide medical services and care. The term providers also includes hospitals and other health care facilities.
- **Network providers** are the doctors and other health care professionals, medical groups, hospitals, and other health care facilities that have an agreement with us to accept our payment and your cost-sharing amount as payment in full. We have arranged for these providers to deliver covered services to members in our plan. The providers in our network bill us directly for care they give you. When you see a network provider, you pay only your share of the cost for their services.
- **Covered services** include all the medical care, health care services, supplies, equipment, and Prescription Drugs that are covered by our plan. Your covered services for medical care are listed in the benefits chart in Chapter 4. Your covered services for prescription drugs are discussed in Chapter 5.

Section 1.2 Basic rules for getting your medical care covered by the plan

As a Medicare health plan, Keystone 65 Rx must cover all services covered by Original Medicare and must follow Original Medicare's coverage rules.

Keystone 65 Rx will generally cover your medical care as long as:

- **The care you receive is included in the plan's Medical Benefits Chart** (this chart is in Chapter 4 of this document).
- **The care you receive is considered medically necessary.** Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, equipment, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- **You have a network primary care provider (a PCP) who is providing and overseeing your care.** As a member of our plan, you must choose a network PCP (for more information about this, see Section 2.1 in this chapter).

- **You must receive your care from a network provider** (for more information about this, see Section 2 in this chapter). In most cases, care you receive from an out-of-network provider (a provider who is not part of our plan's network) will not be covered. This means that you will have to pay the provider in full for the services furnished. Here are *five* exceptions:
 - The plan covers emergency care or urgently needed services that you get from an out-of-network provider. For more information about this, and to see what emergency or urgently needed services means, see Section 3 in this chapter.
 - If you need medical care that Medicare requires our plan to cover but there are no specialists in our network that provide this care, you can get this care from an out-of-network provider at the same cost sharing you normally pay in network. Authorization should be obtained from the plan prior to seeking care. In this situation, you will pay the same as you would pay if you got the care from a network provider. For information about getting approval to see an out-of-network doctor, see Section 2.4 in this chapter.
 - The plan covers kidney dialysis services that you get at a Medicare-certified dialysis facility when you are temporarily outside the plan's service area or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible. The cost sharing you pay the plan for dialysis can never exceed the cost sharing in Original Medicare. If you are outside the plan's service area and obtain the dialysis from a provider that is outside the plan's network, your cost sharing cannot exceed the cost sharing you pay in network. However, if your usual in network provider for dialysis is temporarily unavailable and you choose to obtain services inside the service area from a provider outside the plan's network the cost sharing for the dialysis may be higher.
 - **Keystone 65 Essential Rx:** Your plan has a POS option for Medicare-covered dental services and non-Medicare covered dental services. This means there are some dental services where you can use dental providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. See Chapter 4 (Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered and what you pay)) for more information.
 - **Keystone 65 Focus Rx:** Your plan has a POS option. This means there are some services where you can use providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. See Chapter 4 (Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered and what you pay)) for more information.

SECTION 2 Use providers in the plan's network to get your medical care

Section 2.1 You must choose a Primary Care Provider (PCP) to provide and oversee your medical care

What is a PCP and what does the PCP do for you?

When you become a member of Keystone 65 Rx, you must choose a network provider as your primary care provider (PCP). All PCPs meet state requirements and are trained to give you basic medical care. A PCP is usually a family or general practitioner or an internist who knows

the plan's network and can guide you to a plan specialist when needed. For a list of providers that may act as PCPs, please see the *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*.

See Chapter 4 (Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered and what you pay)) for more information.

Please note: Our **Keystone 65 Focus Rx** plan uses a defined network of doctors and hospitals that are a subset of our Keystone 65 Rx plan network. **Keystone 65 Focus Rx** members must choose plan providers that are part of the **Keystone 65 Focus Rx** network, including selecting a PCP in the Keystone 65 Focus Rx network.

Your PCP may also coordinate any additional covered services you receive as a plan member. Coordinating your services includes checking or consulting with other plan (in-network) providers about your care.

In some cases, for specific covered services, your PCP will need to get approval in advance from our plan (this is called getting prior authorization). Please see Chapter 4 for more information on the services that require prior authorization.

Your PCP will provide you with basic medical care and help to arrange or coordinate covered services that you receive as a plan member. These covered services include:

- X-rays;
- Therapies;
- Care from doctors who are specialists; and
- Follow-up care.

As your primary care provider will assist in coordinating and arranging most of your health care services, your PCP has identified specific providers for laboratory services.

You should check with your PCP or call our Member Help Team if you need specific information.

How do you choose your PCP?

As a Keystone 65 Rx member, you must select a PCP to coordinate your care. Your PCP must be a part of the Keystone 65 Rx network. If you do not select a PCP at the time of enrollment, we will assign one to you.

Whether you already have a PCP or are searching for one, our *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* will help you confirm if they are in network or help you find one in your plan's network that fits your needs. Our online Find a Provider tool can help you find in-network providers (doctor, hospital, and other medical facilities). Our online Find a Provider tool is available at www.ibxmedicare.com/providerfinder.

There are two ways you can select a PCP:

- To select your PCP online, log in or register at www.ibx.com/login.

- **All Keystone 65 Rx** members need to specify their network online to ensure that they are selecting a provider from our list of doctors that are part of their plan's network.
- This is especially important for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx** members to ensure they are selecting a provider from our defined list of doctors that are part of the network.
- Or call our Member Help Team, who can assist you in finding and selecting a PCP.

Once you select your PCP, you will receive an updated member ID card with your PCP name, phone number, and laboratory information.

Changing your PCP

You may change your PCP for any reason, at any time. Also, it's possible that your PCP might leave our plan's network of providers and you would have to find a new PCP.

To change your PCP, call our Member Help Team or log in or register at www.ibx.com/login. The change will be effective the first day of the month following the request for change. If you call, be sure to inform our Member Help Team representative if you are seeing any specialists or receiving covered services that your PCP approved (such as home health services and durable medical equipment). Our Member Help Team representative will then:

- Help you continue to get specialty care and covered services when you change your PCP;
- Confirm that your chosen PCP is accepting new patients;
- Change your membership record to show the name of your new PCP; and
- Send you a new member ID card that lists the name and phone number of your new PCP.

Section 2.2 What kinds of medical care can you get without a referral from your PCP?

You do not need to get a referral from your PCP to see a medical specialist, mental/behavioral health specialist, or other network providers. See section 2.3 for how to get care from specialists and other network providers.

Section 2.3 How to get care from specialists and other network providers

A specialist is a doctor who provides health care services for a specific disease or part of the body. There are many kinds of specialists. Here are a few examples:

- Oncologists care for patients with cancer.
- Cardiologists care for patients with heart conditions.
- Orthopedists care for patients with certain bone, joint, or muscle conditions.

You do not need a referral to see a medical specialist, mental/behavioral health specialist, or other network providers.

In some cases, for specific covered services, your PCP or specialist will need to get approval in advance from our plan (this is called getting prior authorization). Please see Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for more information on the services that require prior authorization.

You do not need prior authorization for some services, such as a screening mammogram or screening colonoscopy. In most cases, your radiology site may request a prescription for you to have a screening mammogram. Please check with the facility for specifics.

To find an in-network medical specialist or mental/behavioral health specialist, visit www.ibxmedicare.com/directory.

Designated Specialty Sites

PCPs are required to select a designated site that members must use for laboratory services. Members must use their PCP's designated site to receive in-network coverage for laboratory services.

Specialists in designated sites are usually paid a set dollar amount per member per month (capitation) for their services based on the PCPs who have selected them. Before selecting a PCP, you may want to speak to the PCP regarding the designated laboratory sites that the PCP has chosen.

What if a specialist or another network provider leaves our plan?

We may make changes to the hospitals, doctors, and specialists (providers) that are part of your plan during the year. If your doctor or specialist leaves your plan, you have certain rights and protections that are summarized below:

- Even though our network of providers may change during the year, Medicare requires that we furnish you with uninterrupted access to qualified doctors and specialists.
- We will notify you that your provider is leaving our plan so that you have time to select a new provider.
 - If your primary care or behavioral health provider leaves our plan, we will notify you if you have seen that provider within the past three years.
 - If any of your other providers leave our plan, we will notify you if you are assigned to the provider, currently receive care from them, or have seen them within the past three months.
- We will assist you in selecting a new qualified in-network provider that you may access for continued care.
- If you are currently undergoing medical treatment or therapies with your current provider, you have the right to request, and we will work with you to ensure, that the medically necessary treatment or therapies you are receiving continues.
- We will arrange for any medically necessary covered benefit outside of our provider network, but at in-network cost-sharing, when an in-network provider or benefit is unavailable or inadequate to meet your medical needs. Prior authorization is required in these instances.

- We will provide you with information about the different enrollment periods available to you and options you may have for changing plans.
- If you find out your doctor or specialist is leaving your plan, please contact us so we can assist you in finding a new provider to manage your care.
- If you believe we have not furnished you with a qualified provider to replace your previous provider or that your care is not being appropriately managed, you have the right to file a quality of care complaint to the QIO, a quality of care grievance to the plan, or both. Please see Chapter 9.

Section 2.4 How to get care from out-of-network providers

Out-of-network providers are providers that do not participate with the Keystone 65 provider network.

Keystone 65 Essential Rx: Your plan has a POS option for Medicare-covered dental services and non-Medicare covered dental services. This means there are some dental services where you can use dental providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. If you use an out-of-network dental provider, your share of the costs for your covered services will be higher. You will pay a 50% coinsurance for the Medicare-covered dental services and non-Medicare covered dental services you receive out of network. Not all dental services are covered out of network. See Chapter 4, Section 1.2, as well as the "Dental Services" benefit in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for more information.

Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Your plan has a POS option. This means there are some services where you can use providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. If you use an out-of-network provider, your share of the costs for your covered services will be higher. You will pay a 20% coinsurance for the services you receive out of network. Not all services are covered out of network. See Chapter 4, Section 1.2, as well as the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for more information.

Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx: You must receive your care from a network provider (for more information about this, see Section 2 in this chapter). In most cases, care you receive from an out-of-network provider (a provider who is not part of our plan) will not be covered. This means that you will have to pay the provider in full for the services furnished.

Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx, and Keystone 65 Focus Rx, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx:

Here are three exceptions:

- The plan covers emergency care or urgently needed services that you get from an out-of-network provider. For more information about this, and to see what emergency or urgently needed services means, see Section 3 in this chapter.
- If you need medical care that Medicare requires our plan to cover and the providers in our network cannot provide this care, you can get this care from an out-of-network provider. To pay the same as you would pay if you got the care from a network provider, you and/or your PCP must obtain prior authorization from the plan prior to seeking care.
- Kidney dialysis services that you get at a Medicare-certified dialysis facility when you are temporarily outside the plan's service area.

SECTION 3 How to get services when you have an emergency or urgent need for care or during a disaster

Section 3.1 Getting care if you have a medical emergency

What is a medical emergency and what should you do if you have one?

A **medical emergency** is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent your loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb or function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

If you have a medical emergency:

- **Get help as quickly as possible.** Call 911 for help or go to the nearest emergency room or hospital. Call for an ambulance if you need it. You do *not* need to get approval or a referral first from your PCP. You do not need to use a network doctor. You may get covered emergency medical care whenever you need it, anywhere in the United States or its territories, and from any provider with an appropriate state license even if they are not part of our network, and worldwide emergency services outside of the United States.
- **As soon as possible, make sure that our plan has been told about your emergency.** We need to follow up on your emergency care. You or someone else should call to tell us about your emergency care, usually within 48 hours. The number to call us is located on the back of your membership ID card.

What is covered if you have a medical emergency?

Our plan covers ambulance services in situations where getting to the emergency room in any other way could endanger your health. We also cover medical services during the emergency.

The doctors who are giving you emergency care will decide when your condition is stable, and the medical emergency is over.

After the emergency is over, you are entitled to follow-up care to be sure your condition continues to be stable. Your doctors will continue to treat you until your doctors contact us and make plans for additional care. Your follow up care will be covered by our plan.

If your emergency care is provided by out-of-network providers, we will try to arrange for network providers to take over your care as soon as your medical condition and the circumstances allow.

What if it wasn't a medical emergency?

Sometimes it can be hard to know if you have a medical emergency. For example, you might go in for emergency care—thinking that your health is in serious danger—and the doctor may say that it wasn't a medical emergency after all. If it turns out that it was not an emergency, as long as you reasonably thought your health was in serious danger, we will cover your care.

However, after the doctor has said that it was *not* an emergency, we will cover additional care only if you get the additional care in one of these two ways:

- You go to a network provider to get the additional care.
- – *or* – The additional care you get is considered urgently needed services and you follow the rules for getting this urgent care (for more information about this, see Section 3.2 below).

Section 3.2 Getting care when you have an urgent need for services

What are urgently needed services?

A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.

As a member of Keystone 65 Rx, you can receive your care from an in-network urgent care facility. See Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for details about copayments. The urgent care facilities in our network can be found in the *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*, on our website at www.ibxmedicare.com/directory, or by calling our Member Help Team. As soon as possible, make sure that our plan has been told about your care. We need to follow up on your care. You or someone else should call to tell us about your care, usually within 48 hours. The number to call Keystone 65 Rx is located on the back of your member ID card.

Our plan covers worldwide emergency and urgent care services outside the United States under the following circumstances:

You, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent your loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb or function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

You require urgently needed services to treat a non-emergency, unforeseen medical illness, injury, or condition that requires immediate medical care.

Section 3.3 Getting care during a disaster

If the Governor of your state, the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services, or the President of the United States declares a state of disaster or emergency in your geographic area, you are still entitled to care from your plan.

Please visit the following website www.ibxmedicare.com for information on how to obtain needed care during a disaster.

If you cannot use a network provider during a disaster, your plan will allow you to obtain care from out-of-network providers at in-network cost sharing. If you cannot use a network pharmacy during a disaster, you may be able to fill your prescription drugs at an out-of-network pharmacy. Please see Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for more information.

SECTION 4 What if you are billed directly for the full cost of your services?

Section 4.1 You can ask us to pay our share of the cost of covered services
--

If you have paid more than your plan cost sharing for covered services, or if you have received a bill for the full cost of covered medical services, go to Chapter 7 (*Asking us to pay our share of a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs*) for information about what to do.

Section 4.2 If services are not covered by our plan, you must pay the full cost
--

Keystone 65 Rx covers all medically necessary services as listed in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4 of this document. If you receive services not covered by our plan or services obtained out of network and were not authorized, you are responsible for paying the full cost of services.

For covered services that have a benefit limitation, you also pay the full cost of any services you get after you have used up your benefit for that type of covered service. If you pay for services once you reach your benefit limit for those services, or for services not covered by Original Medicare, your out-of-pocket expenses will not count toward your out-of-pocket maximum. You can call our Member Help Team when you want to know how much of your benefit limit you have already used.

SECTION 5 How are your medical services covered when you are in a clinical research study?

Section 5.1 What is a clinical research study?

A clinical research study (also called a *clinical trial*) is a way that doctors and scientists test new types of medical care, like how well a new cancer drug works. Certain clinical research studies are approved by Medicare. Clinical research studies approved by Medicare typically request volunteers to participate in the study.

Once Medicare approves the study, and you express interest, someone who works on the study will contact you to explain more about the study and see if you meet the requirements set by the scientists who are running the study. You can participate in the study as long as you meet the requirements for the study, *and* you have a full understanding and acceptance of what is involved if you participate in the study.

If you participate in a Medicare-approved study, Original Medicare pays most of the costs for the covered services you receive as part of the study. If you tell us that you are in a qualified clinical trial, then you are only responsible for the in-network cost sharing for the services in that trial. If

you paid more, for example, if you already paid the Original Medicare cost-sharing amount, we will reimburse the difference between what you paid and the in-network cost sharing. However, you will need to provide documentation to show us how much you paid. When you are in a clinical research study, you may stay enrolled in our plan and continue to get the rest of your care (the care that is not related to the study) through our plan.

If you want to participate in any Medicare-approved clinical research study, you do not need to tell us or to get approval from us or your PCP. The providers that deliver your care as part of the clinical research study do *not* need to be part of our plan's network of providers. Please note that this does not include benefits for which our plan is responsible that include, as a component, a clinical trial or registry to assess the benefit. These include certain benefits specified under national coverage determinations requiring coverage with evidence development (NCDs-CED) and investigational device exemption (IDE) studies and may be subject to prior authorization and other plan rules.

Although you do not need to get our plan's permission to be in a clinical research study, covered for Medicare Advantage enrollees by Original Medicare, we encourage you to notify us in advance when you choose to participate in Medicare-qualified clinical trials.

If you participate in a study that Medicare has *not* approved, *you will be responsible for paying all costs for your participation in the study.*

Section 5.2 When you participate in a clinical research study, who pays for what?

Once you join a Medicare-approved clinical research study, Original Medicare covers the routine items and services you receive as part of the study, including:

- Room and board for a hospital stay that Medicare would pay for even if you weren't in a study.
- An operation or other medical procedure if it is part of the research study.
- Treatment of side effects and complications of the new care.

After Medicare has paid its share of the cost for these services, our plan will pay the difference between the cost sharing in Original Medicare and your in-network cost sharing as a member of our plan. This means you will pay the same amount for the services you receive as part of the study as you would if you received these services from our plan. However, you are required to submit documentation showing how much cost sharing you paid. Please see Chapter 7 for more information for submitting requests for payments.

Here's an example of how the cost sharing works: Let's say that you have a lab test that costs \$100 as part of the research study. Let's also say that your share of the costs for this test is \$20 under Original Medicare, but the test would be \$10 under our plan's benefits. In this case, Original Medicare would pay \$80 for the test, and you would pay the \$20 copay required under Original Medicare. You would then notify your plan that you received a qualified clinical trial service and submit documentation such as a provider bill to the plan. The plan would then directly pay you \$10. Therefore, your net payment is \$10, the same amount you would pay under our plan's benefits. Please note

that in order to receive payment from your plan, you must submit documentation to your plan such as a provider bill.

When you are part of a clinical research study, **neither Medicare nor our plan will pay for any of the following:**

- Generally, Medicare will *not* pay for the new item or service that the study is testing unless Medicare would cover the item or service even if you were *not* in a study.
- Items or services provided only to collect data, and not used in your direct health care. For example, Medicare would not pay for monthly CT scans done as part of the study if your medical condition would normally require only one CT scan.
- Items and services customarily provided by the research sponsors free-of-charge for any enrollee in the trial.

Do you want to know more?

You can get more information about joining a clinical research study by visiting the Medicare website to read or download the publication *Medicare and Clinical Research Studies*. (The publication is available at: www.medicare.gov/Pubs/pdf/02226-Medicare-and-Clinical-Research-Studies.pdf.) You can also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.

SECTION 6 Rules for getting care in a religious non-medical health care institution

Section 6.1 What is a religious non-medical health care institution?

A religious non-medical health care institution is a facility that provides care for a condition that would ordinarily be treated in a hospital or skilled nursing facility. If getting care in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility is against a member's religious beliefs, we will instead provide coverage for care in a religious non-medical health care institution. This benefit is provided only for Part A inpatient services (non-medical health care services).

Section 6.2 Receiving Care from a Religious Non-Medical Health Care Institution

To get care from a religious non-medical health care institution, you must sign a legal document that says you are conscientiously opposed to getting medical treatment that is **non-excepted**.

- **Non-excepted** medical care or treatment is any medical care or treatment that is *voluntary* and *not required* by any federal, state, or local law.
- **Excepted** medical treatment is medical care or treatment that you get that is *not* voluntary or *is required* under federal, state, or local law.

To be covered by our plan, the care you get from a religious non-medical health care institution must meet the following conditions:

- The facility providing the care must be certified by Medicare.
- Our plan's coverage of services you receive is limited to *non-religious* aspects of care.
- If you get services from this institution that are provided to you in a facility, the following conditions apply:
 - You must have a medical condition that would allow you to receive covered services for inpatient hospital care or skilled nursing facility care.
 - – *and* – you must get approval in advance from our plan before you are admitted to the facility, or your stay will not be covered.

Medicare Inpatient Hospital, inpatient mental health care, and skilled nursing facility coverage limits will apply. Please refer to the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4 for information on these limits.

SECTION 7 Rules for ownership of durable medical equipment

Section 7.1 Will you own the durable medical equipment after making a certain number of payments under our plan?

Durable medical equipment (DME) includes items such as oxygen equipment and supplies, wheelchairs, walkers, powered mattress systems, crutches, diabetic supplies, speech generating devices, IV infusion pumps, nebulizers, and hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home. The member always owns certain items, such as prosthetics. In this section, we discuss other types of DME that you must rent.

In Original Medicare, people who rent certain types of DME own the equipment after paying copayments for the item for 13 months. As a member of Keystone 65 Rx, however, you will not acquire ownership of rented DME items no matter how many copayments you make for the item while a member of our plan, even if you made up to 12 consecutive payments for the DME item under Original Medicare before you joined our plan. Under certain limited circumstances, we will transfer ownership of the DME item to you. Call our Member Help Team for more information.

What happens to payments you made for durable medical equipment if you switch to Original Medicare?

If you did not acquire ownership of the DME item while in our plan, you will have to make 13 new consecutive payments after you switch to Original Medicare in order to own the item. The payments made while enrolled in your plan do not count.

Example 1: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. The payments you made in Original Medicare do not count.

Example 2: You made 12 or fewer consecutive payments for the item in Original Medicare and then joined our plan. You were in our plan but did not obtain ownership while in our plan. You then go back to Original Medicare. You will have to make 13 consecutive new payments to own the item once you join Original Medicare again. All previous payments (whether to our plan or to Original Medicare) do not count.

Section 7.2 Rules for oxygen equipment, supplies, and maintenance
--

What oxygen benefits are you entitled to?

If you qualify for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage Keystone 65 Rx will cover:

- Rental of oxygen equipment
- Delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Tubing and related oxygen accessories for the delivery of oxygen and oxygen contents
- Maintenance and repairs of oxygen equipment

If you leave Keystone 65 Rx or no longer medically require oxygen equipment, then the oxygen equipment must be returned.

What happens if you leave your plan and return to Original Medicare?

Original Medicare requires an oxygen supplier to provide you services for five years. During the first 36 months you rent the equipment. The remaining 24 months the supplier provides the equipment and maintenance (you are still responsible for the copayment for oxygen). After five years you may choose to stay with the same company or go to another company. At this point, the five-year cycle begins again, even if you remain with the same company, requiring you to pay copayments for the first 36 months. If you join or leave our plan, the five-year cycle starts over.

CHAPTER 4:
Medical Benefits Chart
(what is covered and
what you pay)

SECTION 1 Understanding your out-of-pocket costs for covered services

This chapter provides a Medical Benefits Chart that lists your covered services and shows how much you will pay for each covered service as a member of Keystone 65 Rx. Later in this chapter, you can find information about medical services that are not covered. It also explains limits on certain services.

Section 1.1 Types of out-of-pocket costs you may pay for your covered services

To understand the payment information we give you in this chapter, you need to know about the types of out-of-pocket costs you may pay for your covered services.

- **Copayment** is the fixed amount you pay each time you receive certain medical services. You pay a copayment at the time you get the medical service. (The Medical Benefits Chart in Section 2 tells you more about your copayments.)
- **Coinsurance** is the percentage you pay of the total cost of certain medical services. You pay a coinsurance at the time you get the medical service. (The Medical Benefits Chart in Section 2 tells you more about your coinsurance.)

Most people who qualify for Medicaid or for the Qualified Medicare Beneficiary (QMB) program should never pay deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance. Be sure to show your proof of Medicaid or QMB eligibility to your provider, if applicable.

Section 1.2 What is the most you will pay for Medicare Part A and Part B covered medical services?

Because you are enrolled in a Medicare Advantage Plan, there is a limit on the total amount you have to pay out of pocket each year for in-network medical services that are covered under Medicare Part A and Part B. This limit is called the maximum out-of-pocket (MOOP) amount for medical services. For calendar year 2025 this amount is:

- **Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$7,250**
- **Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$7,650**
- **Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$6,750**
- **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: \$4,000**
- **Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$6,000**

The amounts you pay for copayments, and coinsurance for in-network covered services count toward this maximum out-of-pocket amount. The amounts you pay for your plan premiums and for your Part D prescription drugs do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. In addition, amounts you pay for some services do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. These services are marked with an asterisk in the Medical Benefits Chart. If you reach the maximum out-of-pocket amount of \$7,250 for **Keystone 65 Basic Rx**, \$7,650 for **Keystone 65 Essential Rx**, \$6,750 for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx**, \$4,000 for **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx**, or \$6,000 for **Keystone 65 Select Rx**, you will not have to pay any out-of-pocket costs for the rest

of the year for in-network covered Part A and Part B services. However, you must continue to pay your plan premium and the Medicare Part B premium (unless your Part B premium is paid for you by Medicaid or another third party).

Keystone 65 Essential Rx: The POS annual maximum charge is a combined \$3,000 for in-network and out-of-network non-Medicare-covered comprehensive dental services only. See the “Non-Medicare-covered comprehensive dental services” section of the “Dental Services” benefit in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for more information.

You will pay a 50% coinsurance for the Medicare-covered dental services and non-Medicare covered dental services you receive out of network. Not all dental services are covered out of network. Cost-sharing for POS benefits do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. See the “Dental Services” benefit in the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for more information.

Keystone 65 Focus Rx: The POS annual maximum charge is \$1,000. You will pay a 20% coinsurance for the services you receive out of network. Not all services are covered out of network. Cost-sharing for POS benefits do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. See the Medical Benefits Chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.1 for more information.

Section 1.3 Our plan also limits your out-of-pocket costs for certain types of services

In addition to the maximum out-of-pocket amount for covered Part A and Part B services (see Section 1.4 above), we also have a separate maximum out-of-pocket amount that applies only to certain types of services.

The plan has a maximum out-of-pocket amount per admission for inpatient hospital care:

\$1,750 for **Keystone 65 Basic Rx**

\$1,260 for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx**

\$1,350 for **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx**

\$1,650 for **Keystone 65 Select Rx**

Once you have paid \$1,750 for **Keystone 65 Basic Rx**, \$1,260 for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx**, \$1,350 for **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx**, or \$1,650 for **Keystone 65 Select Rx** out of pocket for inpatient hospital care, the plan will cover these services at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient hospital care stay. Both the maximum out-of-pocket amount for Part A and Part B medical services and the maximum out-of-pocket amount for inpatient hospital care apply to your covered inpatient hospital care.

- **Keystone 65 Basic Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$7,250 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,750 for your inpatient hospital care, the plan will cover your inpatient hospital care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient hospital care stay.
- **Keystone 65 Focus Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$6,750 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,260 for your inpatient hospital care, the plan will cover your inpatient hospital care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient hospital care stay.
- **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$4,000 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,350 for your inpatient hospital care, the plan will cover your inpatient hospital care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient hospital care stay.

- **Keystone 65 Select Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$6,000 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,650 for your inpatient hospital care, the plan will cover your inpatient hospital care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient hospital care stay.

Our maximum out-of-pocket amount per admission for inpatient mental health care is:

- \$1,750 for **Keystone 65 Basic Rx**
- \$1,260 for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx**
- \$1,350 for **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx**
- \$1,650 for **Keystone 65 Select Rx**

Once you have paid \$1,750 for **Keystone 65 Basic Rx**, \$1,260 for **Keystone 65 Focus Rx**, \$1,350 for **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx**, or \$1,650 for **Keystone 65 Select Rx** out of pocket for inpatient mental health care, the plan will cover these services at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient mental health care stay. Both the maximum out-of-pocket amount for Part A and Part B medical services and the maximum out-of-pocket amount for inpatient mental health care apply to your covered inpatient mental health care.

- **Keystone 65 Basic Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$7,250 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,750 for your inpatient mental health care, the plan will cover your inpatient mental health care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient mental health care stay.
- **Keystone 65 Focus Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$6,750 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,260 for your inpatient mental health care, the plan will cover your inpatient mental health care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient mental health care stay.
- **Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$4,000 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,350 for your inpatient mental health care, the plan will cover your inpatient mental health care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient mental health care stay.
- **Keystone 65 Select Rx:** This means that once you have paid *either* \$6,000 for Part A and Part B medical services *or* \$1,650 for your inpatient mental health care, the plan will cover your inpatient mental health care at no cost to you for the rest of the inpatient mental health care stay.

The Medical Benefits Chart in Section 2 shows the service category out-of-pocket maximums.

Section 1.4 Our plan does not allow providers to balance bill you

As a member of Keystone 65 Rx, an important protection for you is that you only have to pay your cost sharing amount when you get services covered by our plan. Providers may not add additional separate charges, called **balance billing**. This protection applies even if we pay the provider less than the provider charges for a service and even if there is a dispute and we don't pay certain provider charges.

Here is how this protection works.

- If your cost sharing is a copayment (a set amount of dollars, for example, \$15.00), then you pay only that amount for any covered services from a network provider.
- If your cost sharing is a coinsurance (a percentage of the total charges), then you never pay more than that percentage. However, your cost depends on which type of provider you see:
 - If you receive the covered services from a network provider, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the plan's reimbursement rate (as determined in the contract between the provider and the plan).
 - If you receive the covered services from an out-of-network provider who participates with Medicare, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Medicare payment rate for participating providers. (Remember, the plan covers services from out-of-network providers only in certain situations, such as when you get a prior authorization or for emergencies or urgently needed services.)
 - If you receive the covered services from an out-of-network provider who does not participate with Medicare, you pay the coinsurance percentage multiplied by the Medicare payment rate for non-participating providers. (Remember, the plan covers services from out-of-network providers only in certain situations, such as when you get a referral, or for emergencies or outside the service area for urgently needed services.)
- If you believe a provider has balance billed you, call our Member Help Team.

SECTION 2 Use the *Medical Benefits Chart* to find out what is covered and how much you will pay

Section 2.1 Your medical benefits and costs as a member of the plan
--

The Medical Benefits Chart on the following pages lists the services Keystone 65 Rx covers and what you pay out of pocket for each service. Part D prescription drug coverage is in Chapter 5. The services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered only when the following coverage requirements are met:

- Your Medicare covered services must be provided according to the coverage guidelines established by Medicare.
- Your services (including medical care, services, supplies, equipment, and Part B prescription drugs) *must* be medically necessary. Medically necessary means that the services, supplies, or drugs are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.
- For new enrollees, your MA coordinated care plan must provide a minimum 90-day transition period, during which time the new MA plan may not require prior authorization for any active course of treatment, even if the course of treatment was for a service that commenced with an out-of-network provider.
- You receive your care from a network provider. In most cases, care you receive from an out-of-network provider will not be covered, unless it is emergent or urgent care or

unless your plan has given you or a network provider prior authorization. This means that you will have to pay the provider in full for the services furnished.

- You have a primary care provider (a PCP) who is providing and overseeing your care.
- Some of the services listed in the Medical Benefits Chart are covered *only* if your doctor or other network provider gets approval in advance (sometimes called prior authorization) from us. Covered services that need approval in advance are marked in the Medical Benefits Chart by an asterisk.
- If your coordinated care plan provides approval of a prior authorization request for a course of treatment, the approval must be valid for as long as medically reasonable and necessary to avoid disruptions in care in accordance with applicable coverage criteria, your medical history, and the treating provider's recommendation.

Other important things to know about our coverage:

- Like all Medicare health plans, we cover everything that Original Medicare covers. For some of these benefits, you pay *more* in our plan than you would in Original Medicare. For others, you pay *less*. (If you want to know more about the coverage and costs of Original Medicare, look in your *Medicare & You 2025* handbook. View it online at www.medicare.gov or ask for a copy by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.)
- For all preventive services that are covered at no cost under Original Medicare, we also cover the service at no cost to you. However, if you also are treated or monitored for an existing medical condition during the visit when you receive the preventive service, a copayment will apply for the care received for the existing medical condition.
- If Medicare adds coverage for any new services during 2025, either Medicare or our plan will cover those services.

Important Benefit Information for Enrollees with Chronic Conditions


- If you are diagnosed with the following chronic condition(s) identified below and meet certain criteria, you may be eligible for special supplemental benefits for the chronically ill.
 - Diabetes
 - Congestive heart failure
 - Depression or depressive disorders
 - Colorectal cancer
 - Endometrial cancer
 - Breast cancer
 - Lung cancer
 - Prostate cancer
 - Chronic and disabling mental health conditions
 - Hypertension

- Obesity
 - Chronic Kidney Disease
 - Ischemic heart disease
 - Hyperlipidemia
 - Peripheral vascular disease
 - We review claims data monthly to determine members that meet these and other eligibility conditions as defined in the Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill benefit row in the Medical Benefit Chart below.
 - The benefits mentioned are a part of our special supplemental benefits program for the chronically ill. Not all members qualify. Eligibility for this benefit cannot be guaranteed based solely on your condition. All applicable eligibility requirements must be met before the benefit is provided.
- Please go to the *Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill* row in the below Medical Benefits Chart for further detail.
 - Please contact us to find out exactly which benefits you may be eligible for.






You will see this apple next to the preventive services in the benefits chart.



Medical Benefits Chart



Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Abdominal aortic aneurysm screening</p> <p>A one-time screening ultrasound for people at risk. The plan only covers this screening if you have certain risk factors.</p> <p>Risk factors for abdominal aortic aneurysm are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a family history of abdominal aortic aneurysms; • a man aged 65 to 75 who has smoked at least 100 cigarettes in his lifetime. <p>You're considered at risk if you meet one of the criteria listed above.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for members eligible for this preventive screening.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Acupuncture for chronic low back pain</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <p>Up to 12 visits in 90 days are covered for Medicare beneficiaries under the following circumstances:</p> <p>For the purpose of this benefit, chronic low back pain is defined as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • lasting 12 weeks or longer; • nonspecific, in that it has no identifiable systemic cause (i.e., not associated with metastatic, inflammatory, infectious disease, etc.); • not associated with surgery; and • not associated with pregnancy. <p>An additional eight sessions will be covered for those patients demonstrating an improvement. No more than 20 acupuncture treatments may be administered annually.</p> <p>Treatment must be discontinued if the patient is not improving or is regressing.</p> <p>Provider Requirements:</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>\$15 copay per visit for Medicare-covered and routine services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$20 copayment per visit for <i>Medicare-covered</i> and routine services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance per visit for out-of-network Medicare-covered services</p> <p>Out-of-network <i>routine</i> acupuncture sessions are NOT covered.</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>*Cost sharing for routine acupuncture visits do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
Acupuncture for chronic low back pain (continued)	
<p>Physicians (as defined in 1861(r)(1) of the Social Security Act (the Act) may furnish acupuncture in accordance with applicable state requirements. Physician assistants (PAs), nurse practitioners (NPs)/clinical nurse specialists (CNSs) (as identified in 1861(aa) (5) of the Act)), and auxiliary personnel may furnish acupuncture if they meet all applicable state requirements and have:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• a masters or doctoral level degree in acupuncture or Oriental Medicine from a school accredited by the Accreditation Commission on Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (ACAOM); and,• a current, full, active, and unrestricted license to practice acupuncture in a State, Territory, or Commonwealth (i.e., Puerto Rico) of the United States, or District of Columbia.	
<p>Auxiliary personnel furnishing acupuncture must be under the appropriate level of supervision of a physician, PA, or NP/CNS required by our regulations at 42 CFR §§ 410.26 and 410.27.</p>	
Non-Medicare-covered services include:	
<p>Our plan covers up to six sessions per calendar year for routine acupuncture treatment.</p>	
<p>Patients must have one of the following conditions to receive routine acupuncture services: headache (migraine and tension), post-operative nausea and vomiting, chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting, low back pain, chronic neck pain, pain from osteoarthritis of the knee and hip.</p>	


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Ambulance services</p> <p>Covered ambulance services, whether for an emergency or non-emergency situation, include fixed wing, rotary wing, and ground ambulance services, to the nearest appropriate facility that can provide care only if they are furnished to a member whose medical condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health or if authorized by the plan. If the covered ambulance services are not for an emergency situation, it should be documented that the member's condition is such that other means of transportation could endanger the person's health and that transportation by ambulance is medically required.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$240 copay per one-way trip by ground or air ambulance</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$220 copay per one-way trip by ground or air ambulance</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$230 copayment per one-way trip by ground or air ambulance in and out of network</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: \$150 copayment per one-way trip by ground or air ambulance</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$225 copayment per one-way trip by ground or air ambulance</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: Copayment is not waived if admitted. *Prior authorization is required for non-emergency Medicare-covered ambulance. Some restrictions, including destination, may apply. Please note: If you refuse transport when an ambulance is dispatched, the Plan will not cover the cost of the ambulance and you will be responsible for the full cost of the service. A round-trip for dialysis may require prior approval.</p>
<p>Annual physical exam</p> <p>You may receive an annual physical examination. The annual physical examination includes a comprehensive review of systems and physical examination, including but not limited to the following: detailed family history, hands-on examination, general appearance, and EKG</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for an annual physical exam.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Out-of-network annual physical exams are</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Annual physical exam (continued) screening, heart, lung, head, and neck examinations.</p>	<p>NOT covered.</p>
<p> Annual wellness visit</p> <p>If you've had Part B for longer than 12 months, you can get an annual wellness visit to develop or update a personalized prevention plan based on your current health and risk factors. This is covered once every 12 months.</p> <p>Note: Your first annual wellness visit can't take place within 12 months of your <i>Welcome to Medicare</i> preventive visit. However, you don't need to have had a <i>Welcome to Medicare</i> visit to be covered for annual wellness visits after you've had Part B for 12 months.</p> <p>Annual wellness visits are covered once a calendar year.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for the annual wellness visit.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p> Bone mass measurement</p> <p>For qualified individuals (generally, this means people at risk of losing bone mass or at risk of osteoporosis), the following services are covered every 24 months or more frequently if medically necessary: procedures to identify bone mass, detect bone loss, or determine bone quality, including a physician's interpretation of the results.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for Medicare-covered bone mass measurement.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p> Breast cancer screening (mammograms)</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One baseline mammogram between the ages of 35 and 39 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for covered screening mammograms.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Breast cancer screening (mammograms) (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One screening mammogram every 12 months for women aged 40 and older • Clinical breast exams once every 24 months 	<p>preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>If you receive a preventive test that turns into a diagnostic test or service during the procedure, there will be no copayment for that diagnostic test.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Cardiac rehabilitation services</p> <p>Comprehensive programs of cardiac rehabilitation services that include exercise, education, and counseling are covered for members who meet certain conditions with a doctor's order. The plan also covers intensive cardiac rehabilitation programs that are typically more rigorous or more intense than cardiac rehabilitation programs.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$5 copay per provider, per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p> Cardiovascular disease risk reduction visit (therapy for cardiovascular disease)</p> <p>We cover one visit per year with your primary care doctor to help lower your risk for cardiovascular disease. During this visit, your doctor may discuss aspirin use (if appropriate), check your blood pressure, and give you tips to make sure you're eating healthy.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for the intensive behavioral therapy cardiovascular disease preventive benefit.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Cardiovascular disease testing</p> <p>Blood tests for the detection of cardiovascular disease (or abnormalities associated with an elevated risk of cardiovascular disease) once every 5 years (60 months).</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for cardiovascular disease testing that is covered once every 5 years.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Caregiver Support Services</p> <p>This program offers training, education, and resources for caregivers. A member's caregiver, or a member who is a caregiver can enroll in the support services through our plan-specified vendor. For more information, contact our Member Help Team.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment for caregiver support services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>Not covered out of network</p>
<p> Cervical and vaginal cancer screening</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For all women: Pap tests and pelvic exams are covered once every 24 months • If you are at high risk of cervical or vaginal cancer or you are of childbearing age and have had an abnormal Pap test within the past 3 years: one Pap test every 12 months 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for Medicare-covered preventive Pap and pelvic exams.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Chiropractic services</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manual manipulation of the spine to correct subluxation • Routine chiropractic care, up to six supplemental visits per year • Six routine chiropractic visits include manual manipulation for maintenance chiropractic care. 	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx Keystone 65 Essential Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>Manual manipulation: \$15 copay per visit</p> <p>Routine services: \$15 copay per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance for Medicare covered out-of-network services</p> <p>Out-of-network <i>routine</i> chiropractic care is NOT covered.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>Manual manipulation: \$20 copayment per visit</p> <p>Routine services: \$20 copayment per visit</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx Plans</p> <p>*Cost sharing for routine chiropractic visits do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount. Out-of-network routine chiropractic care is NOT covered.</p>
<p> Colorectal cancer screening</p> <p>The following screening tests are covered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Colonoscopy has no minimum or maximum age limitation and is covered once every 120 months (10 years) for patients not at high risk, or 48 months after a previous flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients who are not at high risk for colorectal cancer, and once every 24 months for high-risk patients after a previous screening colonoscopy or barium enema. • Flexible sigmoidoscopy for patients 45 years and older. Once every 120 months for patients not at high risk after the patient received a screening colonoscopy. Once every 48 months for high-risk patients from the last flexible sigmoidoscopy or barium 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for a Medicare-covered colorectal cancer screening exam.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>If you receive a preventive test that turns into a diagnostic test or service during the procedure, there will be no copayment for that diagnostic test.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>



Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Colorectal cancer screening (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • enema. • Screening fecal-occult blood tests for patients 45 years and older. Once every 12 months. • Multitarget stool DNA for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high-risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Blood-based Biomarker Tests for patients 45 to 85 years of age and not meeting high-risk criteria. Once every 3 years. • Barium Enema as an alternative to colonoscopy for patients at high risk and 24 months since the last screening barium enema or the last screening colonoscopy. • Barium Enema as an alternative to flexible sigmoidoscopy for patient not at high risk and 45 years or older. Once at least 48 months following the last screening barium enema or screening flexible sigmoidoscopy. <p>Colorectal cancer screening tests include a follow-up screening colonoscopy after a Medicare covered non-invasive stool-based colorectal cancer screening test returns a positive result.</p>	
<p>Dental services</p> <p>In general, preventive dental services (such as cleaning, routine dental exams, and dental x-rays) are not covered by Original Medicare. However, Medicare currently pays for dental services in a limited number of circumstances, specifically when that service is an integral part of specific treatment of a beneficiary's primary medical condition. Some examples include reconstruction of the jaw following fracture or injury, tooth extractions done in preparation for radiation treatment for cancer involving the jaw, or oral</p>	<p><i>Medicare-covered dental services</i></p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$30 copayment for Medicare-covered dental services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$40 copayment for Medicare-covered dental services</p> <p>Keystone Essential Rx:</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Dental services (continued)</p> <p>exams preceding kidney transplantation.</p> <p>In addition, we cover the following non-Medicare-covered preventive and diagnostic dental services:</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx Only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One oral exam and cleaning every six months • One set of dental bitewing X-rays every 12 months • One periapical X-ray every 36 months • One full-mouth series X-ray every 36 months • One panoramic X-ray every 36 months <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One oral exam and cleaning every six months • Two limited problem focused exams every 12 months <p>One detailed and extensive problem focused exam every 12 months</p>	<p>\$25 copayment for in-network Medicare-covered dental services</p> <p>Out of Network:</p> <p>Keystone Essential Rx:</p> <p>50% coinsurance for out-of-network Medicare-covered dental services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance for out-of-network Medicare-covered dental services</p> <p>Search for in-network providers that provide Medicare-covered dental services through our Provider Finder at www.ibxmedicare.com/providerfinder.</p> <p><i>Non-Medicare-covered preventive and diagnostic dental services</i></p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment</p> <p>Out of Network:</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>50% coinsurance</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>Not covered out of network</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>*Cost sharing for preventive and diagnostic dental services do not count toward your annual maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p> <p>You must use a participating IBX Medicare Dental Network provider for in-network diagnostic, preventive, and comprehensive dental coverage not covered by Original Medicare.</p> <p>Search for a participating IBX Medicare Dental Network dentist through our Find a Dentist tool at www.ibxmedicare.com/findadentist.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Dental services (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One comprehensive oral evaluation every 36 months • One comprehensive periodontal evaluation every 36 months • Two dental consultations every 12 months • One fluoride treatment every 12 months • One set of dental bitewing X-rays every 12 months • One periapical X-ray every 36 months • One full-mouth series X-ray every 36 months • One panoramic X-ray every 36 months 	<p>Non-Medicare-covered comprehensive dental services</p>
<p>We cover the following non-Medicare covered comprehensive dental services:</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p>\$2,500 allowance every year for the following comprehensive dental services: restorative services, endodontics, periodontics, extractions, prosthodontics, implants, and other oral/maxillofacial surgery. When the member reaches the \$2,500 annual allowance, the member pays 100% of the cost of services for the rest of the year.</p>
<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Restorative Services (Fillings white or silver - one per tooth per surface every 24 months, Crowns - one per tooth every five years. Crown coverage limited to porcelain/ceramic, porcelain fused to metal, ¾ and full cast metal crowns.) All crowns will be paid at the predominately base metal crown and members will be responsible for the difference if a noble, high noble or a titanium crown is placed. Resin-based crowns are not covered services. • Endodontics (Root Canals - one per tooth per lifetime, one root canal retreatment per tooth per lifetime, one 	<p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>Combined \$3,000 in and out of network allowance every year for the following comprehensive dental services: restorative services, endodontics, periodontics, extractions, prosthodontics, implants, and other oral/maxillofacial surgery. When the</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Dental services (continued)</p> <p>root canal repair per tooth per lifetime)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Periodontics (Four periodontal maintenance procedures every 12 months, one scaling and root planing procedure every 24 months per quadrant, one full-mouth debridement per lifetime) • Simple Extractions (unlimited) • Removable Prosthodontics (One partial, complete or immediate set dentures every five years, one denture adjustment, reline, rebase, or repair every 24 months, one replacement of broken or missing tooth every 24 months, one addition of tooth or clasp to existing partial denture every 24 months, one tissue conditioning per denture per lifetime.) Immediate partial denture – flexible base and removable unilateral partial dentures are not covered.) • Fixed Prosthodontics (One set fixed partial dentures every five years, one re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture every 24 months.) Pontics limited to porcelain/ceramic, porcelain fused to metal and full cast metal services. Retainer crowns limited to resin with metal, porcelain/ceramic and full cast metal services. All pontics and retainer crowns will be paid at the predominately base metal procedure and members will be responsible for the difference if a noble, high noble or a titanium service is used. Retainer inlays and retainer onlays are not covered services. • Implants (One surgical placement of an endosteal implant per tooth every five years, one abutment supported 	<p>member reaches the \$3,000 annual allowance, the member pays 100% of the cost of services for the rest of the year.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$2,000 allowance every year for the following comprehensive dental services: restorative services, endodontics, periodontics, extractions, prosthodontics, implants, and other oral/maxillofacial surgery. When the member reaches the \$2,000 annual allowance, the member pays 100% of the cost of services for the rest of the year.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx</p> <p>10% coinsurance for the following comprehensive dental services: restorative services, endodontics, periodontics, and simple extractions.</p> <p>10% coinsurance for the following comprehensive dental services: prosthodontics, implants, and other oral/maxillofacial surgery.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance for the following comprehensive dental services: restorative services, endodontics, periodontics, and simple extractions.</p> <p>40% coinsurance for the following comprehensive dental services: prosthodontics, implants, and other oral/maxillofacial surgery.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>0% coinsurance for the following comprehensive dental services: restorative services, endodontics, periodontics, simple extractions, prosthodontics, implants, and other oral/maxillofacial surgery.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx,</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Dental services (continued)</p> <p>crown per tooth every five years, one implant supported crown per tooth every five years.) Other implant related services not listed above are not covered services.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Oral Surgery (Surgical removal of erupted tooth or residual tooth roots), incision and drainage of abscess, alveoplasty in conjunction with extractions, alveoplasty not in conjunction with extractions (Unlimited) • Deep Sedation/General Anesthesia (As-needed) • Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia (As-needed) • Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain (As-needed) 	<p>Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$0 copayment for palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain, deep sedation/general anesthesia, intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia</p> <p>*Cost sharing for non-Medicare- covered diagnostic, preventive, and comprehensive dental services do not count toward your annual maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p> <p>If the plan determines that a less expensive alternate procedure, service, or course of treatment can be performed in place of the proposed treatment to correct a dental condition; and the alternate treatment will produce a professional satisfactory result; then the maximum amount the plan will pay is for the less expensive treatment.</p> <p>You must use a participating IBX Medicare Dental Network provider for in-network preventive, diagnostic, and comprehensive dental coverage not covered by Original Medicare.</p> <p>Search for a participating IBX Medicare Dental Network dentist through our Find a Dentist tool at www.ibxmedicare.com/findadentist.</p> <p>Out-of-network:</p> <p>Keystone Essential Rx:</p> <p>50% coinsurance for the following comprehensive dental services: restorative services, endodontics, periodontics, simple extractions, prosthodontics, implants, and other oral/maxillofacial surgery.</p> <p>Out-of-network providers do not have contracts with IBX Medicare Dental. The allowed amount is set by us and is the maximum amount payable by us for a covered service. You may choose to visit an out-of-network dentist; however, you will be responsible for any amount in excess of the IBX Medicare Dental allowed amount. You'll</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Dental services (continued)</p>	<p>also be responsible for the cost of services and supplies not covered under this plan.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Not covered out of network</p>
<p> Depression screening</p> <p>We cover one screening for depression per year. The screening must be done in a primary care setting that can provide follow-up treatment.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for an annual depression screening visit. If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p> Diabetes screening</p> <p>We cover this screening (includes fasting glucose tests) if you have any of the following risk factors: high blood pressure (hypertension), history of abnormal cholesterol and triglyceride levels (dyslipidemia), obesity, or a history of high blood sugar (glucose). Tests may also be covered if you meet other requirements, like being overweight and having a family history of diabetes.</p> <p>You may be eligible for up to two diabetes screenings every 12 months following the date of your most recent diabetes screening test.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for the Medicare-covered diabetes screening tests. If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Diabetes self-management training, diabetic services, and supplies</p> <p>For all people who have diabetes (insulin and non-insulin users). Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supplies to monitor your blood glucose: Blood glucose monitor, blood glucose test strips, lancet devices and lancets, and glucose-control solutions for checking the accuracy of test strips and monitors. • For people with diabetes who have severe diabetic foot disease: One pair per calendar year of therapeutic custom-molded shoes (including inserts provided with such shoes) and two additional pairs of inserts, or one pair of depth shoes and three pairs of inserts (not including the non-customized removable inserts provided with such shoes). Coverage includes fitting. • Diabetes self-management training is covered under certain conditions. <p>Test strips and monitors must be obtained from preferred vendors Accu-Chek and OneTouch. Test strips and monitors from any other vendor will not be covered.</p> <p>Lancets, solutions, insulin pumps, and related supplies from any brand are available to members.</p> <p>If Accu-Chek and OneTouch test strips do not work with your current monitor, please call your PCP to request a prescription for a replacement monitor.</p> <p>Freestyle Libre is the only covered flash glucose monitoring device.</p> <p>Note: Continuous glucose monitoring devices are covered under the durable medical equipment (DME) benefit. Please refer to the DME benefit chart in Chapter 4, Section 2.1.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for beneficiaries eligible for the diabetes self-management training preventive benefit.</p> <p>\$0 copayment for diabetic test strips and glucose monitors</p> <p>\$0 copayment for lancets and solutions</p> <p>\$0 copayment for custom-molded shoes and inserts</p> <p>\$0 copayment for insulin pumps and related supplies</p> <p>20% coinsurance for plan-specified flash glucose monitors</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for select diabetic supplies</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Durable medical equipment (DME) and related supplies</p> <p>(For a definition of durable medical equipment, see Chapter 12 as well as Chapter 3, Section 7 of this document.)</p> <p>Covered items include, but are not limited to: wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, and walkers.</p> <p>We cover all medically necessary DME covered by Original Medicare. If our supplier in your area does not carry a particular brand or manufacturer, you may ask them if they can special-order it for you. The most recent list of suppliers is available on our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance for Medicare- covered durable medical equipment</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain items. For a list of DME that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance for Medicare-covered durable medical equipment</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain items. For a list of DME that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>0% coinsurance (no member cost- sharing) for Medicare-covered oxygen (liquid and gaseous oxygen) billed separately from the oxygen equipment</p> <p>20% coinsurance for Medicare- covered durable medical equipment</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>Your cost-sharing for Medicare oxygen equipment coverage is 20% coinsurance, every month.</p> <p>Your cost-sharing will not change after being enrolled for 36 months.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain items. For a list of DME that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Emergency care</p> <p>Emergency care refers to services that are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Furnished by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services, and • Needed to evaluate or stabilize an emergency medical condition. <p>A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.</p> <p>Cost-sharing for necessary emergency services furnished out of network is the same as for such services furnished in network.</p> <p>Emergency care is covered worldwide.</p> <p>Worldwide ambulance services are not covered.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx</p> <p>\$110 copay per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$125 copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>\$140 copayment per visit</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>Copayment is not waived if admitted to inpatient hospital.</p> <p>If you receive emergency care outside of the United States, you must pay for your care, and submit the claim for reimbursement consideration. For details on submitting a reimbursement, see Chapter 9, Section 5.5.</p> <p>If you receive emergency care at an out-of-network hospital and need inpatient care after your emergency condition is stabilized, you must return to a network hospital for your care to continue to be covered.</p> <p>*Cost sharing for emergency services received outside of the United States do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p>
<p> Health and wellness education programs</p> <p>Enhanced Disease Management: Services are targeted to members with chronic health conditions.</p> <p>A case manager is assigned to a member following an acute admission. The case manager will focus on educating the member about the condition, reviewing</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for health and wellness education programs.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Health and wellness education programs (continued) medications, and post-discharge planning. In addition, the case manager will teach the member to recognize early warning signs, and coordinate action with the treating physician if the condition deteriorates. The case manager’s activities can include scheduling and tracking of physician appointments or in-home nursing visits, coordinating transportation needs, and installation and monitoring of telemonitoring equipment.</p> <p>Fitness Benefit: Members receive a physical and mental fitness program through a plan specific vendor with the goal of improving general health and wellbeing. The program includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access to a participating gym network. • On-demand and livestreamed digital content. • Home fitness kits include fitness equipment such as resistance bands, yoga mats, and/or exercise tubes. • Vendor curated activities that are exercise driven to promote physical activity. • Access to a complete brain workout, including an initial cognitive test and a brain training program focused on cognitive stimulation and neurological rehabilitation exercises. <p>Members must use a One Pass® network gym/fitness center and enroll in the One Pass program.</p> <p>Gym memberships and services received from non- One Pass fitness centers will be denied.</p> <p>For more information, log in or register at www.youronepass.com or call 1-877-504-</p>	<p>place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Not covered out of network</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Health and wellness education programs (continued) 6830 (TTY/TDD: 711), Monday through Friday, from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.(continued)</p> <p>Health Education: Registered Nurse Health Coaches and Behavioral Health Case Managers who are specialized Registered Nurses and Licensed Social Workers periodically assess each member’s health care and provide outreach and guidance on a variety of topics. Registered Nurse Health Coaches and Behavioral Health Case Managers seek to help members manage their conditions through monitoring, education, teaching self-care, and adopting healthy lifestyle changes.</p> <p>Nursing Hotline: Members can call 1-800-ASK-BLUE (1-800-275-2583) (TTY/TDD: 711) 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The hotline is staffed by nurses who will assist with questions and concerns about all health conditions and will provide support for managing chronic conditions.</p>	
<p>Hearing services</p> <p>Diagnostic hearing and balance evaluations performed by your provider to determine if you need medical treatment are covered as outpatient care when furnished by a physician, audiologist, or other qualified provider.</p>	<p>Medicare-covered hearing services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$30 copayment per visit, per provider type for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx \$25 copayment per visit, per provider type for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$30 copayment per visit, per provider type for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, and Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$40 copayment per visit, per provider type</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Hearing services (continued)</p> <p>In addition, we cover the following non-Medicare-covered routine hearing services:</p> <p>Basic hearing evaluations and hearing aids must be provided by a TruHearing® provider. All hearing services that are not covered by Medicare must be obtained by a TruHearing provider. Any care received from a non-participating provider will not be covered by the plan. To obtain routine hearing services, you must contact TruHearing at 1-855-541-6173 (TTY/TDD: 711) Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. to schedule an appointment with a participating TruHearing provider.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Routine hearing exams (not covered by Medicare), covered once every year • Unlimited fittings and evaluations for hearing aids for the first year • Up to two TruHearing-branded hearing aids every year (one per ear, per year). This benefit is limited to TruHearing’s Advanced and Premium hearing aids, which come in various styles and colors. Both Advanced and Premium hearing aids are available in rechargeable style options. You must see a TruHearing provider to use this benefit. Hearing aid services include: 	<p>for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance for Medicare-covered out-of-network services</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>Specialist copay applies to Medicare-covered hearing services performed in an office or outpatient setting.</p> <p>Search for in-network providers that provide Medicare-covered hearing services through our Provider Finder at ibxmedicare.com/providerfinder</p> <p>Non-Medicare covered routine hearing services</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment per visit with a TruHearing provider for each routine hearing exam</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for hearing aid fitting and evaluation when obtained by a TruHearing provider.</p> <p>There is no additional cost for optional hearing aid rechargeability. Hearing services and hearing aids received from non-participating TruHearing providers and not scheduled through TruHearing are not covered</p> <p>*Cost sharing for routine hearing services do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>\$399 copayment per year, per ear for Advanced hearing aids; or, \$699 copayment per year, per ear for Premium hearing aids when purchased through TruHearing</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx; Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>\$499 copayment per year, per ear for Advanced hearing aids; or, \$799 copayment</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Hearing services (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 60-day trial period ○ 3-year extended warranty for loss or irreparable damage ○ 80 batteries per aid for non-rechargeable models ● This benefit does not cover any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Ear molds ○ Hearing aid accessories ○ Additional provider visits ○ Additional batteries; batteries when a rechargeable hearing aid is purchased ○ Hearing aids that are not TruHearing branded hearing aids ○ Costs associated with loss and damage warranty claims <p>Costs associated with excluded items are the member's responsibility and not covered by the plan.</p>	<p>per year, per ear for Premium hearing aids when purchased through TruHearing</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx; Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>\$699 copayment per year, per ear for advanced hearing aids; or, \$999 copayment per year, per ear for premium hearing aids when purchased through TruHearing</p> <p>You must use a participating TruHearing provider for in-network routine hearing coverage not covered by Original Medicare.</p> <p>Search for a participating TruHearing provider at www.ibxmedicare.com/hearing</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>Not covered out of network</p>
<p>Help with Certain Chronic Conditions</p> <p>Dementia Support Program</p> <p>Members with a diagnosis of dementia can receive neurology visits, including telehealth neurology visits through a plan-specified vendor.</p> <p>Members must have a diagnosis of dementia to be eligible for the dementia support program provided only through a plan-specified vendor and meet claims eligibility criteria.</p> <p>Note: Specialist visits not through our plan-specified vendor are covered under the Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits benefit in Chapter 4, Section 2.1.</p>	<p>Dementia Support Program</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment for the Dementia Support Program benefit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>Not covered out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Help with Certain Chronic Conditions (continued)</p>	
<p>For more information, contact our Member Help Team.</p>	
<p>Radiation for Breast Cancer</p>	<p>Radiation for Breast Cancer</p>
<p>Therapeutic radiology treatment for member's that have been diagnosed with breast cancer and meet claims eligibility criteria. Covered services include:</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$0 copayment for radiation therapy with a diagnosis of breast cancer</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radiation (radium and isotope) therapy, including technician materials and supplies 	<p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Note: Other types of radiation are covered under the Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies benefit in Chapter 4, Section 2.1.</p>	
<p>Transportation services</p>	<p>Transportation services</p>
<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx, and Keystone 65 Preferred Rx</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx, and Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p>
<p>plan members that have been diagnosed with both of the following conditions are eligible to receive the transportation benefit from the plan-specified vendor:</p>	<p>\$0 copayment for transportation services</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diabetes • Congestive heart failure (CHF) 	<p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Not covered out of network</p>
<p>The transportation benefit includes 24 one-way trips per year to plan-approved medical facilities. Modes of transportation include taxi, rideshare services, van, medical sedan and wheelchair van. Mileage limits of 80 miles per one-way trip apply. When booking their rides, members can specify the mode of transportation they need.</p>	


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Help with Certain Chronic Conditions (continued)</p> <p>For more information visit www.ibxmedicare.com/bookaride.</p> <p>Vital Care Program</p> <p>The Vital Care Program is designed to help members who often need to see several specialists more than once a year to improve their overall health and well-being. The Vital Care Program can help make these visits more affordable and encourage members to see their physicians regularly.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, or Keystone 65 Select Rx members must be diagnosed with both of the following conditions to participate:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diabetes • Congestive heart failure (CHF) <p>IBX offers additional support through our Vital Care Program for members who have been diagnosed with both diabetes and CHF and meet claims eligibility criteria.</p>	<p>Vital Care Program</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Essential Rx, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx members:</p> <p>\$10 copayment for cardiology specialist visits</p> <p>\$10 copayment for endocrinology specialist visits</p> <p>\$5 copayment for Medicare-covered podiatry visits</p> <p>\$5 copayment for routine podiatry visits, up to six visits per year</p> <p>Cardiology, endocrinology, and podiatry visits apply toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p> <p>*Routine podiatry visits do not apply toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p>
<p>Vital Care Plus Program</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx members must be diagnosed with <u>diabetes</u> to participate.</p> <p>IBX offers additional support through our Vital Care Plus Program for members who have been diagnosed with diabetes and meet claims eligibility criteria.</p>	<p>Vital Care Plus Program</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx members:</p> <p>\$10 copayment for cardiology specialist visits</p> <p>\$10 copayment for endocrinology specialist visits</p> <p>\$10 copayment for pulmonology specialist visits</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Help with Certain Chronic Conditions (continued)</p>	<p>\$5 copayment for Medicare-covered podiatry visits</p> <p>\$5 copayment for routine podiatry visits, up to six visits per year</p> <p>Additional \$10 quarterly allowance for over-the-counter (OTC) benefits.</p> <p>OTC allowance does not carry forward to the next quarter if it is not used.</p> <p>Cardiology, endocrinology, pulmonology, and podiatry visits apply toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p> <p>*Routine podiatry visits do not apply toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p> <p>Not covered out of network</p>
<p> HIV screening</p> <p>For people who ask for an HIV screening test or who are at increased risk for HIV infection, we cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One screening exam every 12 months <p>For women who are pregnant, we cover:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to three screening exams during a pregnancy 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for members eligible for Medicare-covered preventive HIV screening.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Home health agency care</p> <p>Prior to receiving home health services, a doctor must certify that you need home health services and will order home health services to be provided by a home health agency. You must be homebound, which means leaving home is a major effort.</p> <p>Covered services include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Part-time or intermittent skilled nursing and home health aide services (to be covered under the home health care benefit, your skilled nursing and home health aide services combined must total fewer than 8 hours per day and 35 hours per week) • Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy • Medical and social services • Medical equipment and supplies 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for home health agency care.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required (includes home infusion therapy).</p> <p>For a definition of Homebound, see Chapter 12.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Home infusion therapy</p> <p>Home infusion therapy involves the intravenous or subcutaneous administration of drugs or biologicals to an individual at home. The components needed to perform home infusion include the drug (for example, antivirals, immune globulin), equipment (for example, a pump), and supplies (for example, tubing and catheters).</p> <p>Covered services include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Professional services, including nursing services, furnished in accordance with the plan of care • Patient training and education not otherwise covered under the durable medical equipment benefit • Remote monitoring • Monitoring services for the provision of home infusion therapy and home infusion 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment for home infusion therapy services</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Home infusion therapy (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • drugs furnished by a qualified home infusion therapy supplier 	
<p>Hospice care</p> <p>You are eligible for the hospice benefit when your doctor and the hospice medical director have given you a terminal prognosis certifying that you're terminally ill and have 6 months or less to live if your illness runs its normal course. You may receive care from any Medicare-certified hospice program. Your plan is obligated to help you find Medicare-certified hospice programs in the plan's service area, including those the MA organization owns, controls, or has a financial interest in. Your hospice doctor can be a network provider or an out-of-network provider.</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drugs for symptom control and pain relief • Short-term respite care • Home care <p>When you are admitted to a hospice you have the right to remain in your plan; if you chose to remain in your plan you must continue to pay plan premiums.</p> <p><u>For hospice services and for services that are covered by Medicare Part A or B and are related to your terminal prognosis:</u> Original Medicare (rather than our plan) will pay your hospice provider for your hospice services and any Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis. While you are in the hospice program, your hospice provider will bill Original Medicare for the services that Original Medicare pays for. You will be billed Original Medicare cost sharing.</p> <p><u>For services that are covered by Medicare</u></p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment for a one-time hospice consultation with your primary care provider</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>\$30 copayment for a one-time hospice consultation with a specialist</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>\$25 copayment for a one-time hospice consultation with a specialist</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$40 copayment for a one-time hospice consultation with a specialist</p> <p>When you enroll in a Medicare- certified hospice program, your hospice services and your Part A and Part B services related to your terminal prognosis are paid for by Original Medicare, not Keystone 65 Rx.</p> <p>For a definition of Respite Care, see Chapter 12.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
Hospice care (continued)	
<p><u>Part A or B and are not related to your terminal prognosis:</u> If you need non-emergency, non-urgently needed services that are covered under Medicare Part A or B and that are not related to your terminal prognosis, your cost for these services depends on whether you use a provider in our plan's network and follow plan rules (such as if there is a requirement to obtain prior authorization).</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• If you obtain the covered services from a network provider and follow plan rules for obtaining service, you only pay the plan cost-sharing amount for in-network services• If you obtain the covered services from an out-of-network provider, you pay the cost sharing under Fee-for-Service Medicare (Original Medicare)	
<p><u>For services that are covered by Keystone 65 Rx but are not covered by Medicare Part A or B:</u> Keystone 65 Rx will continue to cover plan-covered services that are not covered under Part A or B whether or not they are related to your terminal prognosis. You pay your plan cost sharing amount for these services.</p>	
<p><u>For drugs that may be covered by the plan's Part D benefit:</u> If these drugs are unrelated to your terminal hospice condition you pay cost sharing. If they are related to your terminal hospice condition, then you pay Original Medicare cost sharing. Drugs are never covered by both hospice and our plan at the same time. For more information, please see Chapter 5, Section 9.4 (<i>What if you're in Medicare-certified hospice</i>).</p>	
<p>Note: If you need non-hospice care (care that is not related to your terminal prognosis), you should contact us to arrange</p>	

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Hospice care (continued) the services. Our plan covers hospice consultation services (one time only) for a terminally ill person who hasn't elected the hospice benefit.</p>	
<p> Immunizations Covered Medicare Part B services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pneumonia vaccines • flu/influenza shots (or vaccines), once each flu/influenza season in the fall and winter, with additional flu/influenza shots (or vaccines) if medically necessary • Hepatitis B vaccines if you are at high or intermediate risk of getting Hepatitis B • COVID-19 vaccines • Other vaccines if you are at risk and they meet Medicare Part B coverage rules <p>We also cover most other adult vaccines under our Part D prescription drug benefit. Refer to Chapter 6, Section 8 for additional information.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for the pneumonia, flu/influenza, Hepatitis B, and COVID-19 vaccines. If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Inpatient hospital care Includes inpatient acute, inpatient rehabilitation, long-term care hospitals and other types of inpatient hospital services. Inpatient hospital care starts the day you are formally admitted to the hospital with a doctor's order. The day before you are discharged is your last inpatient day. Unlimited days per admission. Covered services include but are not limited to: Semi-private room (or a private room if medically necessary)</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$250 copayment per day for days 1-7 per admission \$1,750 maximum copayment per admission</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$525 copayment per stay</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$210 copayment per day for days 1-6 per admission</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Inpatient hospital care (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Meals, including special diets • Regular nursing services • Costs of special care units (such as intensive care or coronary care units) • Drugs and medications • Lab tests • X-rays and other radiology services • Necessary surgical and medical supplies • Use of appliances, such as wheelchairs • Operating and recovery room costs • Physical, occupational, and speech language therapy • Inpatient substance use disorder services • Under certain conditions, the following types of transplants are covered: corneal, kidney, kidney-pancreatic, heart, liver, lung, heart/lung, bone marrow, stem cell, and intestinal/multivisceral. If you need a transplant, we will arrange to have your case reviewed by a Medicare-approved transplant center that will decide whether you are a candidate for a transplant. Transplant providers may be local or outside of the service area. If our in-network transplant services are outside the community pattern of care, you may choose to go locally as long as the local transplant providers are willing to accept the Original Medicare rate. If Keystone 65 Rx provides transplant services at a location outside the pattern of care for transplants in your community and you choose to obtain transplants at this distant location, we will arrange or pay for appropriate lodging and transportation costs for you and a companion. If the transplant services above which are listed as part of our network are outside of the community pattern of care, e.g., transplant 	<p>\$1,260 maximum copayment per admission Out of network: 20% coinsurance per stay</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: \$225 copayment per day for days 1-6 per admission \$1,350 maximum copayment per admission</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$275 copayment per day for days 1-6 per admission \$1,650 maximum copayment per admission</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for additional days per admission. A cost-sharing is charged for each inpatient stay. If you get authorized inpatient care at an out-of-network hospital after your emergency condition is stabilized, your cost is the cost-sharing you would pay at a network hospital. Copayment or coinsurance does not apply for the day of discharge. *Prior authorization is required.</p>



Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Inpatient hospital care (continued)</p> <p>providers located outside of our plan service area, then you may choose to go to a local transplant provider located within our plan service area, so long as the local transplant providers are willing to accept the Original Medicare rate. For assistance with finding a transplant provider, call our Member Help Team.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blood — including storage and administration. All components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used. • Physician services <p>Note: To be an inpatient, your provider must write an order to admit you formally as an inpatient of the hospital. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you are not sure if you are an inpatient or an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called <i>Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!</i> This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 	
<p>Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital</p> <p>Covered services include mental health care services that require a hospital stay.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unlimited days each per admission in an acute care hospital 	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p>\$250 copayment per day for days 1-7 per admission</p> <p>\$1,750 maximum copayment per admission</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 190-day lifetime benefit maximum for services in a freestanding psychiatric hospital 	<p>\$525 copayment per stay</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>\$210 copayment per day for days 1-6 per admission</p> <p>\$1,260 maximum copayment per admission</p> <p>Out of network: 20% coinsurance per stay</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>\$225 copayment per day for days 1-6 per admission</p> <p>\$1,350 maximum copayment per admission</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$275 copayment per day for days 1-6 per admission</p> <p>\$1,650 maximum copayment per admission</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for additional days per admission.</p> <p>A cost-sharing is charged for each inpatient stay.</p> <p>Copayment or coinsurance does not apply for the day of discharge.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required.</p>
<p>Inpatient stay: Covered services received in a hospital or SNF during a non-covered inpatient stay</p> <p>If you have exhausted your inpatient benefits or if the inpatient stay is not reasonable and necessary, we will not cover your inpatient stay. However, in some cases, we will cover certain services you receive while you are in the hospital or the skilled nursing facility (SNF). Covered services include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physician services 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for inpatient services covered during a non-covered inpatient stay.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for select complex radiology, certain durable medical equipment, and prosthetic items. For a list of covered medical services and durable medical equipment that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Inpatient stay: Covered services received in a hospital or SNF during a non-covered inpatient stay (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diagnostic tests (like lab tests) • X-ray, radium, and isotope therapy, including technician materials and services • Surgical dressings • Splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations • Prosthetics and orthotics devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal body organ (including contiguous tissue), or all or part of the function of a permanently inoperative or malfunctioning internal body organ, including replacement or repairs of such devices • Leg, arm, back, and neck braces; trusses, and artificial legs, arms, and eyes, including adjustments, repairs, and replacements required because of breakage, wear, loss, or a change in the patient's physical condition • Physical therapy, speech therapy, and occupational therapy 	<p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Medical, dental, vision, and hearing (Medical + DVH) Flex Benefit</p> <p>The medical, dental, vision, and hearing (Medical + DVH) Flex benefit includes an annual allowance preloaded on to the IBX Care Card for Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Essential Rx plan members only. This allowance can be used to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pay the out-of-pocket expenses (copayment or coinsurance) for covered dental, vision, and hearing benefits. 	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Essential Rx : \$300 allowance per year</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Medical, dental, vision, and hearing (Medical + DVH) Flex Benefit (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pay for dental, vision, or hearing services or supplies provided by a licensed dental, vision, or hearing professional that accepts Visa.• Pay the out-of-pocket expenses (copayment or coinsurance) for select medical services from any licensed medical provider who accepts Visa for the following covered services:<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ Ambulance services○ Ambulatory surgical center○ Cardiac rehabilitation services (including intensive cardiac rehabilitation), pulmonary rehabilitation services, and supervised exercise therapy (SET) for symptomatic peripheral artery disease (PAD)○ Dialysis○ Emergency care○ Inpatient hospital care - acute services○ Inpatient services in a psychiatric hospital○ Medicare Part B prescription drugs○ Other healthcare professional visits○ Outpatient hospital observation○ Outpatient hospital services○ Outpatient mental health care○ Outpatient substance use disorder services○ Physician/Practitioner services - physical, speech, and occupational therapy○ Podiatry services	


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
Medical, dental, vision, and hearing (Medical + DVH) Flex Benefit (continued)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ Radiation therapy○ Routine and complex radiology○ Select telehealth○ Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care○ Specialist visits○ Urgently needed services	
Keystone 65 Basic Rx and Keystone 65 Essential Rx members can use this allowance for any combination of select covered Medical services, or dental, vision, or hearing services or supplies from a licensed provider.	
The Medical + DVH Flex allowance comes preloaded on the IBX Care Card. It is a separate allowance from the over-the-counter (OTC) benefit provided on the same card. No card activation is required. Any unused balance will not roll over to the next calendar year. Members should retain the card through the expiration date.	
If a member exceeds the benefit amount, alternative payment will be required for the remaining balance due. Members should ask the provider if they accept split payment methods prior to receiving services.	
Card can only be used for Qualified Purchases indicated by your plan provider everywhere Visa debit cards are accepted. Card is issued by Sutton Bank, pursuant to a license from Visa U.S.A. Inc. Please contact your Program Sponsor directly for a full list of Qualified Purchases. Visa is a registered trademark of Visa, U.S.A. Inc. All other trademarks and service marks belong to their respective owners.	

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Medical nutrition therapy</p> <p>No Cash or ATM Access. Terms and conditions apply, contact your Plan Provider for details This benefit is for people with diabetes, renal (kidney) disease (but not on dialysis), or after a kidney transplant when ordered by your doctor.</p> <p>We cover 3 hours of one-on-one counseling services during your first year that you receive medical nutrition therapy services under Medicare (this includes our plan, any other Medicare Advantage plan, or Original Medicare), and two hours each year after that. If your condition, treatment, or diagnosis changes, you may be able to receive more hours of treatment with a physician’s order. A physician must prescribe these services and renew their order yearly if your treatment is needed into the next calendar year.</p> <p>Our plan covers up to four additional visits for Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy for people with diabetes, renal (kidney) disease (but not on dialysis), or after a kidney transplant when ordered by your doctor.</p> <p>Additional four non-Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy visits for routine medical conditions, such as congestive heart failure (CHF), high blood pressure, high cholesterol, and gluten intolerance.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for members eligible for Medicare-covered medical nutrition therapy services.</p> <p>\$0 copayment for up to four medical nutritional therapy visits for routine medical conditions (non-Medicare)</p> <p>*Medical nutrition therapy requires a physician’s order or prescription.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p> Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP)</p> <p>MDPP services will be covered for eligible Medicare beneficiaries under all Medicare health plans.</p> <p>MDPP is a structured health behavior change intervention that provides practical training in long-term dietary change, increased physical activity, and problem-solving strategies for overcoming challenges to sustaining weight loss and a healthy</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for the MDPP benefit.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
 Medicare Diabetes Prevention Program (MDPP) (continued) lifestyle.	Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network
<p>Medicare Part B prescription drugs</p> <p>These drugs are covered under Part B of Original Medicare. Members of our plan receive coverage for these drugs through our plan. Covered drugs include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drugs that usually aren't self-administered by the patient and are injected or infused while you are getting physician, hospital outpatient, or ambulatory surgical center services • Insulin furnished through an item of durable medical equipment (such as a medically necessary insulin pump) • Other drugs you take using durable medical equipment (such as nebulizers) that were authorized by the plan • The Alzheimer's drug, Leqembi®, (generic name lecanemab), which is administered intravenously. In addition to medication costs, you may need additional scans and tests before and/or during treatment that could add to your overall costs. Talk to your doctor about what scans and tests you may need as part of your treatment • Clotting factors you give yourself by injection if you have hemophilia • Transplant/Immunosuppressive Drugs: Medicare covers transplant drug therapy if Medicare paid for your organ transplant. You must have Part A at the time of the covered transplant, and you must have Part B at the time you get immunosuppressive drugs. Keep in mind, Medicare drug coverage (Part D) covers immunosuppressive drugs if Part B doesn't cover them 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>0% - 20% coinsurance for Part B drugs, including chemotherapy drugs</p> <p>\$35 copayment for a one-month supply of insulin.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>Certain Part B Drugs may be subject to Step Therapy.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain Part B drugs. Please refer to the Precertification List at www.ibxmedicare.com/precert or contact our Member Help Team.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
Medicare Part B prescription drugs (continued)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Injectable osteoporosis drugs, if you are homebound, have a bone fracture that a doctor certifies was related to post-menopausal osteoporosis, and cannot self-administer the drug• Some Antigens: Medicare covers antigens if a doctor prepares them and a properly instructed person (who could be you, the patient) gives them under appropriate supervision• Certain oral anti-cancer drugs: Medicare covers some oral cancer drugs you take by mouth if the same drug is available in injectable form or the drug is a prodrug (an oral form of a drug that, when ingested, breaks down into the same active ingredient found in the injectable drug) of the injectable drug. As new oral cancer drugs become available, Part B may cover them. If Part B doesn't cover them, Part D does• Oral anti-nausea drugs: Medicare covers oral anti-nausea drugs you use as part of an anti-cancer chemotherapeutic regimen if they're administered before, at, or within 48 hours of chemotherapy or are used as a full therapeutic replacement for an intravenous anti-nausea drug• Certain oral End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) drugs if the same drug is available in injectable form and the Part B ESRD benefit covers it• Calcimimetic medications under the ESRD payment system, including the intravenous medication Parsabiv®, and the oral medication Sensipar®• Certain drugs for home dialysis, including heparin, the antidote for heparin, when medically necessary, and topical	

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Medicare Part B prescription drugs (continued)</p> <p>anesthetics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Erythropoiesis-stimulating agents: Medicare covers erythropoietin by injection if you have End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) or you need this drug to treat anemia related to certain other conditions (such as Epogen®, Procrit®, Epoetin Alfa, Aranesp®, or Darbepoetin Alfa) • Intravenous Immune Globulin for the home treatment of primary immune deficiency diseases • Parenteral and enteral nutrition (intravenous and tube feeding) <p>The following link will take you to a list of Part B Drugs that may be subject to Step Therapy: www.ibxmedicare.com/partbstep</p> <p>We also cover some vaccines under our Part B and most adult vaccines under our Part D prescription drug benefit.</p> <p>Chapter 5 explains the Part D prescription drug benefit, including rules you must follow to have prescriptions covered. What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs through our plan is explained in Chapter 6.</p>	
<p> Obesity screening and therapy to promote sustained weight loss</p> <p>If you have a body mass index of 30 or more, we cover intensive counseling to help you lose weight. This counseling is covered if you get it in a primary care setting, where it can be coordinated with your comprehensive prevention plan.</p> <p>Talk to your primary care doctor or practitioner to find out more.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for preventive obesity screening and therapy.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
 Obesity screening and therapy to promote sustained weight loss (continued)	Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network
<p>Opioid treatment program services</p> <p>Members of our plan with opioid use disorder (OUD) can receive coverage of services to treat OUD through an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) which includes the following services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved opioid agonist and antagonist medication-assisted treatment (MAT) medications. • Dispensing and administration of MAT medications (if applicable) • Substance use disorder counseling • Individual and group therapy • Toxicology testing • Intake activities • Periodic assessments 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$5 copayment</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies</p> <p>Covered services include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • X-rays • Radiation (radium and isotope) therapy including technician materials and supplies • Surgical supplies, such as dressings • Splints, casts, and other devices used to reduce fractures and dislocations • Laboratory tests • Blood — including storage and administration. All components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used. 	<p><i>EKG Screening</i></p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for EKG screening.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p><i>Laboratory Tests</i></p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for laboratory tests.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Other outpatient diagnostic tests e.g., ultrasounds and sleep studies (home or outpatient) • EKG screening • MRI/MRA, CT scans, PET scans, nuclear cardiology studies, proton beam therapy 	<p>Services must be performed at your PCP's designated site, with the exception of approved home sleep studies.</p> <p><i>Radiation Therapy</i></p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx and Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: \$60 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$80 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p><i>Complex Radiology (e.g., MRI/MRA, CT scans, nuclear cardiology studies)</i></p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$170 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$260 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$160 copayment per provider, per date of service 20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: \$150 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$200 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p><i>Routine Radiology (e.g., X-ray, radiology, diagnostic services, ultrasounds)</i></p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies (continued)	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$40 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$30 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$30 copayment per provider, per date of service 20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: \$40 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$40 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$0 copayment for certain diagnostic tests (e.g., home-based sleep studies provided by a home health agency, or diagnostic mammogram that results from a preventive mammogram) If services are performed at an ambulatory surgical center (ASC) or an outpatient hospital facility (OHF), you may be responsible for:</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: A \$150 (ASC) or \$300 (OHF) copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: A \$225 (ASC) or \$275 (OHF) copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: A \$200 (ASC) or \$325 (OHF) 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic services and supplies (continued)</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: A \$125 (ASC) or \$350 (OHF) copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx: A \$200 (ASC) or \$350 (OHF) copayment per visit</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: Please check with your provider prior to scheduling services to see if the site is identified as part of a hospital, as the higher outpatient hospital facility copayment would apply.</p> <p>If you are in observation after outpatient surgery, only the outpatient surgery copayment will apply.</p> <p>If there is a separate and distinct office visit evaluation and service, then a copay will apply. The copay depends on the provider type.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain items. For a list of covered medical services that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p>
<p>Outpatient hospital observation</p> <p>Observation services are hospital outpatient services given to determine if you need to be admitted as an inpatient or can be discharged.</p> <p>For outpatient hospital observation services to be covered, they must meet the Medicare criteria and be considered reasonable and necessary. Observation services are covered only when provided by the order of a physician or another individual authorized by state licensure law and hospital staff bylaws to admit patients to the hospital or order outpatient tests.</p> <p>Note: Unless the provider has written an</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$300 copayment per stay for outpatient observation stays</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$275 copayment per stay for outpatient observation stays</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$325 copayment per stay for outpatient</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient hospital observation (continued)</p> <p>order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost-sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you are not sure if you are an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff. You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called <i>Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!</i> This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.</p>	<p>observation stays</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>\$350 copayment per stay for outpatient observation stays</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$350 copayment per stay for outpatient observation stays</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx Plans:</p> <p>Emergency care copayment will apply to any outpatient observation stay of less than 8 hours</p>
<p>Outpatient hospital services</p> <p>We cover medically-necessary services you get in the outpatient department of a hospital for diagnosis or treatment of an illness or injury.</p> <p>Covered services include, but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Services in an emergency department or outpatient clinic, such as observation services or outpatient surgery • Laboratory and diagnostic tests billed by the hospital • Mental health care, including care in a partial-hospitalization program, if a doctor certifies that inpatient treatment would be required without it • X-rays and other radiology services billed by the hospital • Medical supplies such as splints and casts • Certain drugs and biologicals that you 	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p>\$300 copayment per stay for outpatient hospital services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$350 copayment per day for outpatient hospital services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>\$275 copayment per day for outpatient hospital services</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>\$325 copayment per day for outpatient hospital services</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient hospital services (continued) can't give yourself</p> <p>Note: Unless the provider has written an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost sharing amounts for outpatient hospital services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient. If you are not sure if you are an outpatient, you should ask the hospital staff.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> You can also find more information in a Medicare fact sheet called <i>Are You a Hospital Inpatient or Outpatient? If You Have Medicare – Ask!</i> This fact sheet is available on the Web at https://es.medicare.gov/publications/11435-Medicare-Hospital-Benefits.pdf or by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. You can call these numbers for free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 	<p>See Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers for more information.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain items. For a list of covered medical services that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p> <p>See Colorectal cancer screening for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Colorectal cancer screening <p>See Durable medical equipment and related supplies for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Durable medical equipment <p>See Emergency care for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Emergency room <p>See Medicare Part B prescription drugs for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Part B drugs <p>See Outpatient diagnostic tests and therapeutic supplies and services for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Complex radiology (MRI/MRA, CT scans, nuclear cardiology studies) EKG screening Laboratory tests Radiation therapy Routine radiology (X-ray, radiology, diagnostic services, ultrasounds) <p>See Outpatient mental health care or Outpatient substance abuse services for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mental health or substance abuse services

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient hospital services (continued)</p>	<p>See Outpatient rehabilitation services for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rehabilitation therapy (physical, occupational, or speech therapy) <p>See Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outpatient surgery <p>See Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary care provider • Specialist <p>See Prosthetic devices and related supplies for more information about:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prosthetic devices <p>Please check with your provider prior to scheduling services to see if the site is identified as part of a hospital, as the higher outpatient hospital facility copayment would apply.</p> <p>For a definition of colorectal cancer screening, see Chapter 12 of this document.</p>
<p>Outpatient mental health care</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <p>Mental health services provided by a state-licensed psychiatrist or doctor, clinical psychologist, clinical social worker, clinical nurse specialist, licensed professional counselor (LPC), licensed marriage and family therapist (LMFT), nurse practitioner (NP), physician assistant (PA), or other Medicare-qualified mental health care professional as allowed under applicable state laws.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$30 copayment for each individual therapy session</p> <p>\$20 copayment for each group therapy session</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain services. For a list of covered medical services that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient mental health care (continued) If you receive partial hospitalization benefits, please see Partial hospitalization services for prior authorization restrictions.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Outpatient rehabilitation services Covered services include: physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech language therapy. Outpatient rehabilitation services are provided in various outpatient settings, such as hospital outpatient departments, independent therapist offices, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facilities (CORFs).</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx: \$25 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$25 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$20 copayment per provider, per date of service 20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx: \$20 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$20 copayment per provider, per date of service</p>
<p>Outpatient substance use disorder services Keystone 65 Rx provides outpatient services to help with conditions related to drug or alcohol abuse. Coverage includes care and treatment for drug or alcohol abuse provided by an acute hospital or mental health facility provider. Care and treatment includes, but is not limited to, the diagnosis and treatment of substance misuse, rehabilitation therapy, counseling, and outpatient detoxification by</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$30 copayment for each individual therapy session \$20 copayment for each group therapy session</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient substance use disorder services (continued)</p> <p>a licensed behavioral health provider (such as a psychiatrist, clinical psychologist, nurse, or certified addiction counselor).</p> <p>If you receive partial hospitalization benefits, please see Partial hospitalization services for prior authorization restrictions.</p>	
<p>Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers</p> <p>Note: If you are having surgery in a hospital facility, you should check with your provider about whether you will be an inpatient or outpatient. Unless the provider writes an order to admit you as an inpatient to the hospital, you are an outpatient and pay the cost sharing amounts for outpatient surgery. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p>Ambulatory Surgical Center: \$150 copayment per date of service</p> <p>Outpatient Hospital Facility: \$300 copayment per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>Ambulatory Surgical Center: \$225 copayment per date of service</p> <p>Outpatient Hospital Facility: \$275 copayment per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>Ambulatory Surgical Center: \$200 copayment per date of service</p> <p>Outpatient Hospital Facility: \$325 copayment per date of service</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>Ambulatory Surgical Center: \$125 copayment per date of service</p> <p>Outpatient Hospital Facility: \$350 copayment per date of service</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Outpatient surgery, including services provided at hospital outpatient facilities and ambulatory surgical centers (continued)</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Select Rx: Ambulatory Surgical Center: \$200 copayment per date of service Outpatient Hospital Facility: \$350 copayment per date of service</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for a Medicare-covered colorectal cancer screening exam (colorectal screening). Please check with your provider prior to scheduling services to see if the site is identified as part of a hospital, as the higher outpatient hospital facility copayment would apply. For copayment information for non- surgical services, refer to Outpatient hospital services. A copayment will not apply for a preventive colonoscopy that becomes diagnostic when received in an outpatient hospital or ASC. *Prior authorization is required for certain items. For a list of covered medical services that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com. For a definition of colorectal cancer screening, see Chapter 12 of this document.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Over-the-counter (OTC) items Your IBX Care Card can be used to purchase eligible over-the-counter (OTC) items in-store at participating retail locations. Eligible OTC items include first-aid supplies, vitamins, cold and allergy medicine, and</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx: \$70 quarterly allowance for eligible over-the-counter (OTC) items</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Over-the-counter (OTC) items (continued) more.</p> <p>You can also use your IBX Care Card to place an order for eligible OTC items by phone or online via catalog for delivery through our dedicated vendor.</p> <p>Non-eligible items or items purchased at non-participating retail locations will NOT be covered. Only our vendor/specified online retailer(s) may be used for online orders.</p> <p>If a member exceeds the benefit amount, alternative payment will be required for the remaining balance due.</p> <p>For additional details on the OTC benefit, including placing an order, participating retailers, and a list of eligible items, please visit www.ibxmedicare.com/carecard or contact our Member Help Team.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx: \$100 quarterly allowance for eligible over-the-counter (OTC) items</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx: \$30 quarterly allowance for eligible over-the-counter (OTC) items</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: The OTC allowance is preloaded on the IBX Care Card. The allowance does not carry forward to the next quarter if it is not used.</p>
<p>Palliative care</p> <p>Palliative care program offered by our plan will be provided to members and is typically available to individuals 12 to 18 months before end-of-life care (hospice). The palliative care services are home-based and actively manage all aspects of a member's physical health, psychosocial and spiritual needs. The emphasis of the care program helps to manage pain, stress, and symptom relief. Members have access to a palliative care case management team 24/7.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$0 copayment for home-based palliative care services provided through our palliative care case management program. For a definition of Palliative Care, see Chapter 12 of this document.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Not covered out of network</p>
<p>Partial hospitalization services and Intensive outpatient services</p> <p><i>Partial hospitalization</i> is a structured program of active psychiatric treatment provided as a hospital outpatient service or by a community mental health center, that is more intense than the care received in your</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$30 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required.</p>



Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Partial hospitalization services and Intensive outpatient services (continued)</p> <p>doctor's, therapist's, licensed marriage and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office and is an alternative to inpatient hospitalization.</p> <p><i>Intensive outpatient service</i> is a structured program of active behavioral (mental) health therapy treatment provided in a hospital outpatient department, a community mental health center, a Federally qualified health center, or a rural health clinic that is more intense than the care received in your doctor's, therapist's, licensed marriage and family therapist's (LMFT), or licensed professional counselor's office but less intense than partial hospitalization.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medically-necessary medical care or surgery services furnished in a physician's office, certified ambulatory surgical center, hospital outpatient department, or any other location • Consultation, diagnosis, and treatment by a specialist • Basic hearing and balance exams performed by your specialist, if your doctor orders it to see if you need medical treatment • Certain telehealth services, including: PCP visits; specialist and other health care professional visits; and physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy visits. • You have the option of getting these services through an in-person visit or by telehealth. If you choose to get one of these 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p><i>Primary Care Provider:</i></p> <p>\$0 copayment for PCP visits</p> <p>Please check with your provider prior to scheduling services to see if the site is identified as part of a hospital, as the higher outpatient hospital facility copayment would apply.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p><i>Specialist:</i></p> <p>\$30 copayment per visit</p> <p>\$30 copayment for non-routine Medicare-covered dental services in a specialist office</p> <p>\$30 copayment per visit, per provider type for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p><i>Other health care professional:</i></p> <p>\$30 copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, Keystone 65</p>



Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits (continued)</p> <p>services by telehealth, you must use a network provider who offers the service by telehealth. Please check with your health care provider for instructions on how to access their telehealth services, as well as any technology requirements (audio/video).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Telehealth services for monthly end-stage renal disease-related visits for home dialysis members in a hospital-based or critical access hospital-based renal dialysis center, renal dialysis facility, or the member's home • Telehealth services to diagnose, evaluate, or treat symptoms of a stroke, regardless of your location • Telehealth services for members with a substance use disorder or co-occurring mental health disorder, regardless of their location • Telehealth services for diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of mental health disorders if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ You have an in-person visit within 6 months prior to your first telehealth visit ○ You have an in-person visit every 12 months while receiving these telehealth services ○ Exceptions can be made to the above for certain circumstances • Telehealth services for mental health visits provided by Rural Health Clinics and Federally Qualified Health Centers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Virtual check-ins (for example, by phone or video chat) with your doctor 	<p>Select Rx:</p> <p><i>Specialist:</i></p> <p>\$40 copayment per visit</p> <p>\$40 copayment for non-routine Medicare-covered dental services in a specialist office</p> <p>\$40 copayment per visit, per provider type for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p><i>Other health care professional:</i></p> <p>\$40 copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p><i>Specialist:</i></p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit</p> <p>\$25 copayment for non-routine Medicare-covered dental services in a specialist office</p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit, per provider type for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p><i>Other health care professional:</i></p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p><i>Specialist:</i></p> <p>\$30 copayment per visit</p> <p>\$30 copayment for non-routine Medicare-covered dental services in a specialist office</p> <p>\$30 copayment per visit, per provider type for each Medicare-covered hearing exam</p> <p><i>Other health care professional:</i></p> <p>\$30 copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p><i>Physical therapy/occupational therapy/speech therapy:</i></p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor's office visits (continued)</p> <p>for 5-10 minutes if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ You're not a new patient and ○ The check-in isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days and ○ The check-in doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Evaluation of video and/or images you send to your doctor, and interpretation and follow-up by your doctor within 24 hours if: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ You're not a new patient and ○ The evaluation isn't related to an office visit in the past 7 days and ○ The evaluation doesn't lead to an office visit within 24 hours or the soonest available appointment ● Consultation your doctor has with other doctors by phone, internet, or electronic health record ● Second opinion by another network provider prior to surgery ● Non-routine dental care (covered services are limited to surgery of the jaw or related structures, setting fractures of the jaw or facial bones, extraction of teeth to prepare the jaw for radiation treatments of neoplastic cancer disease, or services that would be covered when provided by a physician) 	<p><i>Physical therapy/occupational therapy/speech therapy:</i></p> <p>\$20 copayment per visit*</p> <p>You must use an in-network provider. Additional telehealth services for PCP visits, specialist visits, and physical therapy/occupational therapy/speech therapy received out of network will not be covered.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p> <p>Medicare-covered telehealth for outpatient mental health care and outpatient substance abuse services are covered out of network. See the Outpatient mental health care and Outpatient substance abuse services for further detail.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain services. For a list of covered medical services that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p>
<p>Podiatry services</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Diagnosis and the medical or surgical treatment of injuries and diseases of the feet (such as hammer toe or heel spurs) ● Routine foot care for members with certain 	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit for Medicare-covered care</p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit for non-Medicare-covered routine care</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>medical conditions affecting the lower limbs (Medicare-covered podiatry)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Routine foot care for members, up to six supplemental visits per year (non-Medicare-covered podiatry) 	<p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit for Medicare-covered care</p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit for non-Medicare-covered routine care</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit for Medicare-covered care</p> <p>20% coinsurance for out-of-network Medicare-covered care</p> <p>\$25 copayment per visit for non-Medicare-covered routine care</p> <p>Out-of-network <i>routine care</i> are NOT covered</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>\$20 copayment per visit for Medicare-covered care</p> <p>\$20 copayment per visit for non-Medicare-covered routine care</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$20 copayment per visit for Medicare-covered care</p> <p>\$20 copayment per visit for non-Medicare-covered routine care</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>Copayments for non-Medicare routine podiatry visits do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount.</p>
<p> Prostate cancer screening exams</p> <p>For men aged 50 and older, covered services include the following - once every 12 months:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Digital rectal exam 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for an annual PSA test.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA) test 	<p>preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply.</p> <p>The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Prosthetic and orthotic devices and related supplies</p> <p>Devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of a body part or function. These include but are not limited to testing, fitting, or training in the use of prosthetic and orthotic devices; as well as: colostomy bags and supplies directly related to colostomy care, pacemakers, braces, prosthetic shoes, artificial limbs, and breast prostheses (including a surgical brassiere after a mastectomy). Includes certain supplies related to prosthetic and orthotic devices, and repair and/or replacement of prosthetic and orthotic devices. Also includes some coverage following cataract removal or cataract surgery – see Vision Care later in this section for more detail.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>20% coinsurance for prosthetics and medical supplies</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required for certain items. For a list of covered medical services that need precertification/prior authorization, please visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Pulmonary rehabilitation services Comprehensive programs of pulmonary rehabilitation are covered for members who have moderate to very severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and an order for pulmonary rehabilitation from the doctor treating the chronic respiratory disease.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$5 copayment per provider, per date of service</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p> Screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse</p> <p>We cover one alcohol misuse screening for adults with Medicare (including pregnant women) who misuse alcohol but aren't alcohol dependent.</p> <p>If you screen positive for alcohol misuse, you can get up to four brief face-to-face counseling sessions per year (if you're competent and alert during counseling) provided by a qualified primary care doctor or practitioner in a primary care setting.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for the Medicare-covered screening and counseling to reduce alcohol misuse preventive benefit.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p> Screening for lung cancer with low dose computed tomography (LDCT)</p> <p>For qualified individuals, a LDCT is covered every 12 months.</p> <p>Eligible members are: people aged 50 – 77 years who have no signs or symptoms of lung cancer, but who have a history of tobacco smoking of at least 20 pack-years and who currently smoke or have quit smoking within the last 15 years, who receive an order for LDCT during a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision-making visit that meets the Medicare criteria for such visits and be furnished by a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for the Medicare-covered counseling and shared decision- making visit or for the LDCT.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Screening for lung cancer with low dose computed tomography (LDCT) (continued)</p> <p><i>For LDCT lung cancer screenings after the initial LDCT screening:</i> the members must receive an order for LDCT lung cancer screening, which may be furnished during any appropriate visit with a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner. If a physician or qualified non-physician practitioner elects to provide a lung cancer screening counseling and shared decision making visit for subsequent lung cancer screenings with LDCT, the visit must meet the Medicare criteria for such visits.</p>	
<p> Screening for sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and counseling to prevent STIs</p> <p>We cover sexually transmitted infection (STI) screenings for chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, and Hepatitis B. These screenings are covered for pregnant women and for certain people who are at increased risk for an STI when the tests are ordered by a primary care provider. We cover these tests once every 12 months or at certain times during pregnancy.</p> <p>We also cover up to two individual 20 to 30 minute, face-to-face high-intensity behavioral counseling sessions each year for sexually active adults at increased risk for STIs. We will only cover these counseling sessions as a preventive service if they are provided by a primary care provider and take place in a primary care setting, such as a doctor's office.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for the Medicare-covered screening for STIs and counseling for STIs preventive benefit.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Services to treat kidney disease</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kidney disease education services to teach kidney care and help members make informed decisions about their care. For members with stage IV chronic kidney disease when referred by their doctor, we cover up to six sessions of kidney disease education services per lifetime • Outpatient dialysis treatments (including dialysis treatments when temporarily out of the service area, as explained in Chapter 3, or when your provider for this service is temporarily unavailable or inaccessible) • Inpatient dialysis treatments (if you are admitted as an inpatient to a hospital for special care) • Self-dialysis training (includes training for you and anyone helping you with your home dialysis treatments) • Home dialysis equipment and supplies • Certain home support services (such as, when necessary, visits by trained dialysis workers to check on your home dialysis, to help in emergencies, and check your dialysis equipment and water supply) <p>Certain drugs for dialysis are covered under your Medicare Part B drug benefit. For information about coverage for Part B Drugs, please go to the section, Medicare Part B prescription drugs.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>Inpatient dialysis: No additional copayment or coinsurance for inpatient dialysis when received during an inpatient hospital stay</p> <p>Outpatient dialysis: 20% coinsurance</p> <p>Kidney disease education services: There is no coinsurance or copayment for kidney disease education services.</p> <p>If performed at the provider's office, only dialysis coinsurance should apply.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. This copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care</p> <p>(For a definition of skilled nursing facility care, see Chapter 12 of this document. Skilled nursing facilities are sometimes called SNFs.)</p> <p>100 days per Medicare benefit period. A prior</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment per day for days 1-20;</p> <p>\$214 copayment per day for days 21- 100.</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care (continued)</p> <p>hospital stay is not required.</p> <p>Covered services include but are not limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Semiprivate room (or a private room if medically necessary) • Meals, including special diets • Skilled nursing services • Physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy • Drugs administered to you as part of your plan of care (This includes substances that are naturally present in the body, such as blood clotting factors.) • Blood - - including storage and administration. All components of blood are covered beginning with the first pint used. • Medical and surgical supplies ordinarily provided by SNFs • Laboratory tests ordinarily provided by SNFs • X-rays and other radiology services ordinarily provided by SNFs • Use of appliances such as wheelchairs ordinarily provided by SNFs • Physician/Practitioner services <p>Generally, you will get your SNF care from network facilities. However, under certain conditions listed below, you may be able to pay in-network cost sharing for a facility that isn't a network provider, if the facility accepts our plan's amounts for payment.</p> <p>A nursing home or continuing care retirement community where you were living right before you went to the hospital (as long as it provides skilled nursing</p>	<p>A benefit period is the way that both our plan and Original Medicare measures your use of hospital and skilled nursing facility (SNF) services. Our plan uses benefit periods for skilled nursing facility stays, but we do not use benefit periods to measure inpatient hospital stays. A benefit period begins the day you go into a hospital or skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you haven't received any inpatient hospital care (or skilled care in an SNF) for 60 days in a row.</p> <p>If you go into a hospital or a skilled nursing facility after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods.</p> <p>*Prior authorization is required</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Skilled nursing facility (SNF) care (continued) facility care) A SNF where your spouse or domestic partner is living at the time you leave the hospital</p>	
<p> Smoking and tobacco use cessation (counseling to stop smoking or tobacco use) <u>If you use tobacco, but do not have signs or symptoms of tobacco-related disease:</u> We cover two counseling quit attempts within a 12-month period as a preventive service with no cost to you. Each counseling attempt includes up to four face-to-face visits. <u>If you use tobacco and have been diagnosed with a tobacco-related disease or are taking medicine that may be affected by tobacco:</u> We cover cessation counseling services. We cover two counseling quit attempts within a 12-month period; however, you will pay the applicable cost-sharing. Each counseling attempt includes up to four face-to-face visits.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: There is no coinsurance or copayment for the Medicare-covered smoking and tobacco use cessation preventive benefits. If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>
<p>Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill Meals Program After an inpatient facility stay, members can receive three meals per day, seven days per week, up to four weeks, twice per year. To receive meals, members must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Participate in the Transitions of Care program <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receive a new diagnosis for one of the following conditions: • Colorectal cancer 	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans: \$0 copayment for meals</p>


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill (continued)</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Endometrial cancer • Male or female breast cancer • Lung cancer • Prostate cancer 	
<p>OR</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receive a diagnosis for both of the following conditions: • Diabetes • Congestive heart failure (CHF) 	
<p>Meals will be provided after discharge to the home following an inpatient acute hospital, skilled nursing facility, long-term acute care facility, acute rehabilitation facility, or rehabilitation facility stay.</p>	
<p>Grocery benefit</p>	
<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx, Keystone 65 Focus Rx, Keystone 65 Select Rx, Keystone 65 Preferred Rx plan members, grocery boxes will be provided for a maximum of four weeks per year, per member. Members must be diagnosed with both of the following conditions to be eligible to receive the grocery benefit from the plan-specified vendor:</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diabetes • Depression or depressive disorders 	<p>\$0 copayment for grocery benefit</p>
<p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx plan members, grocery boxes will be provided for a maximum of 12 weeks per year, per member. Members must receive “Extra Help” and must have a diagnosis of one of the following conditions to be eligible to receive the grocery benefit from the plan-specified vendor:</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chronic and disabling mental health conditions • Hypertension • Diabetes 	


Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obesity • Chronic Kidney Disease • Chronic heart failure (including ischemic heart disease, hyperlipidemia, and peripheral vascular disease) 	
<p>Supervised Exercise Therapy (SET)</p> <p>SET is covered for members who have symptomatic peripheral artery disease (PAD).</p> <p>Up to 36 sessions over a 12-week period are covered if the SET program requirements are met.</p> <p>The SET program must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consist of sessions lasting 30-60 minutes, comprising a therapeutic exercise-training program for PAD in patients with claudication • Be conducted in a hospital outpatient setting or a physician's office • Be delivered by qualified auxiliary personnel necessary to ensure benefits exceed harms, and who are trained in exercise therapy for PAD • Be under the direct supervision of a physician, physician assistant, or nurse practitioner/clinical nurse specialist who must be trained in both basic and advanced life support techniques <p>SET may be covered beyond 36 sessions over 12 weeks for an additional 36 sessions over an extended period of time if deemed medically necessary by a health care provider.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$5 copayment per visit</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>20% coinsurance out of network</p>



Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Telemedicine visits</p> <p>Teladoc Health must be used for telemedicine visits.</p> <p>You have convenient and confidential access to quality board-certified, U.S.-licensed doctors for non-emergent general medical visits, mental/behavioral health visits, and dermatology consultations through Teladoc. Connect virtually from the comfort of your home via your computer, tablet, or smartphone. Additional telehealth services received from other in-network providers will include an in-office copay. Not all services can be provided as a telehealth visit. See the Physician/Practitioner services, including doctor’s office visits section of medical benefits chart for more information on covered additional telehealth services.</p> <p>General medical visits</p> <p>24/7 access to talk to a doctor for non-emergency conditions like the flu, allergies, coughs, sore throats, rashes and more.</p> <p>Visits can be scheduled by calling 1-800-835-2362 (TTY/TDD: 711), online at teladochealth.com/signin, or via the Teladoc Health mobile app.</p> <p>Mental/behavioral health visits</p> <p>Access to talk to a therapist or psychiatrist by appointment, 7 days a week from 7 a.m. to 9 p.m., by phone or video for depression, anxiety, stress and more. You can choose to see the same provider for recurring visits.</p> <p>Visits must be scheduled online at teladochealth.com/signin, or via the Teladoc Health mobile app.</p> <p>Mental/behavioral health visits must be scheduled via the online platform teladochealth.com/signin. Visits cannot be scheduled by phone. Members must complete a mental health assessment via</p>	<p>General medical visits (focused on non-emergent medical conditions by connecting to a state-licensed physician)</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment per visit</p> <p>Mental/behavioral health visits (focused on therapy and counseling services by connecting to a state- licensed therapist or psychiatrist)</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment per visit</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Telemedicine visits (continued) the website platform prior to scheduling.</p> <p>Dermatology consultations Access to a dermatologist for diagnosing and treating skin conditions like eczema, psoriasis, acne and more.</p> <p>Dermatology consultations are not real-time visits. You can schedule and upload images via the secure online platform available 24/7 at teladochealth.com/signin, or via the Teladoc Health mobile app. You can ask follow-up questions via one message after the consultation for up to 7 days.</p> <p>You may initiate more than 1 dermatology consultation at a time. You may consult with the same Dermatology provider each time.</p> <p><i>Teladoc Health is not available internationally.</i></p> <p>Members must complete a comprehensive medical history assessment, either online or by telephone with a designated Teladoc Health representative, prior to receiving telemedicine services.</p>	<p>Dermatology consultations (focused on diagnosing and treating skin, hair, and nail conditions by connecting members to board-certified dermatologists)All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment per consultation</p>
<p>Transportation Services</p> <p>For Keystone 65 Essential Rx plan members, the transportation benefit from the plan-specified vendor includes 12 one-way trips per year to plan-approved medical facilities. Modes of transportation include taxi, rideshare services, van, medical sedan and wheelchair van. Mileage limits of 80 miles per one-way trip apply.</p> <p>For more information visit www.ibxmedicare.com/bookaride.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When booking their rides, members can specify the mode of transportation they need. 	<p>In network:</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>\$0 copayment for transportation services</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Urgently needed services</p> <p>A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or even if you are inside the service area of the plan, it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Your plan must cover urgently needed services and only charge you in-network cost sharing. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.</p> <p>Urgently needed services are covered worldwide.</p> <p>For a list of network urgent care centers, please call our Member Help Team.</p>	<p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p>Retail clinic: \$15 copayment Urgent care center: \$45 copayment</p> <p>Worldwide urgent care: \$110 copayment</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>Retail clinic: \$5 copayment</p> <p>Urgent care center: \$45 copayment</p> <p>Worldwide urgent care: \$110 copayment</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>Retail clinic: \$10 copayment Urgent care center: \$40 copayment</p> <p>Worldwide urgent care: \$125 copayment</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx:</p> <p>Retail clinic: \$5 copayment</p> <p>Urgent care center: \$55 copayment</p> <p>Worldwide urgent care: \$140 copayment</p> <p>Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>Retail clinic: \$15 copayment</p> <p>Urgent care center: \$55 copayment</p> <p>Worldwide urgent care: \$125 copayment</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p>Urgently needed services (continued)</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>Copayment not waived if admitted to inpatient hospital. For a definition of Retail Clinic, see Chapter 12 of this document.</p> <p>If you receive emergency care outside of the United States, you must pay for your care, and submit the claim for reimbursement consideration. For details on submitting a reimbursement, see Chapter 9, Section 5.5.</p> <p>*Cost sharing for urgently needed services received outside of the United States do not count toward your maximum out-of-pocket amount and are not waived if admitted.</p>
<p> Vision care</p> <p>Covered services include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outpatient physician services for the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eye, including treatment for age-related macular degeneration. Original Medicare doesn't cover routine eye exams (eye refractions) for eyeglasses/contacts • For people who are at high risk of glaucoma, we will cover one glaucoma screening each year. People at high risk of glaucoma include: people with a family history of glaucoma, people with diabetes, African Americans who are age 50 and older, and Hispanic Americans who are 65 or older • For people with diabetes, screening for diabetic retinopathy is covered once per year • One pair of eyeglasses or contact lenses after each cataract surgery that includes insertion of an intraocular lens. (If you have two separate cataract operations, you cannot reserve the benefit after the 	<p>Medicare-covered vision care</p> <p>Keystone 65 Basic Rx:</p> <p>\$30 copayment for each Medicare- covered eye exam</p> <p>Keystone 65 Essential Rx:</p> <p>\$25 copayment for each Medicare- covered eye exam</p> <p>Keystone 65 Preferred Rx and Keystone 65 Select Rx:</p> <p>\$40 copayment for each Medicare- covered eye exam</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx:</p> <p>\$30 copayment for each in-network Medicare-covered eye exam</p> <p>20% coinsurance for each out-of-network Medicare-covered eye exam</p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Vision care (continued) first surgery and purchase two eyeglasses after the second surgery.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Our plan covers the Medicare-covered standard frames and lenses for cataracts up to the Medicare allowed amount. <p>NOTE: Upgrades such as deluxe frames, progressive lenses, and additional lens upgrades (including but not limited to transition, scratch-resistant, or tinted lenses) are not covered for glasses/lenses after cataract surgery. You may pay for upgrades yourself if you choose. In addition, we cover the following non-Medicare-covered routine vision services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One routine eye exam (not covered by Medicare) covered every year. • Eyewear: one pair of eyeglass frames and lenses, or contact lenses in lieu of frames and lenses. Covered every year. <p>Our plan does not cover lens upgrades, including but not limited to: transition, progressive, polish, scratch-resistant, or tinted lenses, or vision/lens insurance.</p>	<p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for a Medicare-covered diabetic retinal eye exam or dilated retinal eye exam.</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for Medicare-covered glaucoma screenings.</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for one pair of Medicare- covered standard eyeglasses or contact lenses after each cataract surgery.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Search for in-network providers that provide Medicare-covered vision care through our Find a Provider tool at www.ibxmedicare.com/providerfinder.</p> <p><i>Non-Medicare-covered routine vision care</i></p> <p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>\$0 copayment for routine eye exam every year</p> <p>If you purchase glasses (eyeglass frames and lenses) in the Davis Vision Collection, frames and lenses are covered in full.</p> <p>If you purchase glasses (frames and lenses) outside of the Davis Vision Collection but at a Davis Vision provider, you are covered up to \$150.</p> <p>If you purchase glasses (frames and lenses) from Visionworks, you are covered up to \$250.</p> <p>You are covered up to \$150 per year for</p>

Services that are covered for you	What you must pay when you get these services
<p> Vision care (continued)</p>	<p>contact lenses in lieu of routine eyewear (frames and lenses).</p> <p>*Cost sharing for non-Medicare- covered routine vision services do not count toward your maximum out- of-pocket amount.</p> <p>You must use a participating Davis Vision network provider for in- network routine vision coverage not covered by Original Medicare.</p> <p>Search for a participating Davis Vision network providers at www.ibxmedicare.com/davisvision.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: Not covered out of network</p>
<p> Welcome to Medicare preventive visit</p> <p>The plan covers the one-time <i>Welcome to Medicare</i> preventive visit. The visit includes a review of your health, as well as education and counseling about the preventive services you need (including certain screenings and shots (or vaccines)).</p> <p>Important: We cover the <i>Welcome to Medicare</i> preventive visit only within the first 12 months you have Medicare Part B. When you make your appointment, let your doctor’s office know you would like to schedule your <i>Welcome to Medicare</i> preventive visit.</p>	<p>All Keystone 65 Rx plans:</p> <p>There is no coinsurance or copayment for the <i>Welcome to Medicare</i> preventive visit.</p> <p>If you receive a separate additional non-preventive evaluation and/or service, a copayment will apply. The copayment amount depends on the provider type or place of service.</p> <p>Keystone 65 Focus Rx: 20% coinsurance out of network</p>

SECTION 3 What services are not covered by the plan?

Section 3.1 Services we do *not* cover (exclusions)

This section tells you what services are excluded from Medicare coverage and therefore, are not covered by this plan.

The chart below lists services and items that either are not covered under any condition or are covered only under specific conditions.

If you get services that are excluded (not covered), you must pay for them yourself except under the specific conditions listed below. Even if you receive the excluded services at an emergency facility, the excluded services are still not covered, and our plan will not pay for them. The only exception is if the service is appealed and decided: upon appeal to be a medical service that we should have paid for or covered because of your specific situation. (For information about appealing a decision we have made to not cover a medical service, go to Chapter 9, Section 5.3 in this document.)

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Acupuncture		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available for people with chronic low back pain under certain circumstances. <p>Routine non-Medicare-covered services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covered for headache (migraine and tension), postoperative nausea and vomiting, chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting, low back pain, chronic neck pain, pain from osteoarthritis of the knee and hip
Cosmetic surgery or procedures		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covered in cases of an accidental injury or for improvement of the functioning of a malformed body member. Covered for all stages of reconstruction for a

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
		breast after a mastectomy, as well as for the unaffected breast to produce a symmetrical appearance.
<p>Custodial care</p> <p>Custodial care is personal care that does not require the continuing attention of trained medical or paramedical personnel, such as care that helps you with activities of daily living, such as bathing or dressing.</p>	Not covered under any condition	
<p>Experimental medical and surgical procedures, equipment, and medications.</p> <p>Experimental procedures and items are those items and procedures determined by Original Medicare to not be generally accepted by the medical community.</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be covered by Original Medicare under a Medicare-approved clinical research study or by our plan. <p>(See Chapter 3, Section 5 for more information on clinical research studies.)</p>
<p>Fees charged for care by your immediate relatives or members of your household.</p>	Not covered under any condition	
<p>Full-time nursing care in your home.</p>	Not covered under any condition	
<p>Home-delivered meals</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please go to the Special Supplemental Benefits for the Chronically Ill row in the Medical Benefits Chart for further detail.
<p>Homemaker services include basic household assistance, including light housekeeping or light meal preparation.</p>	Not covered under any condition	

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
Naturopath services (uses natural or alternative treatments).	Not covered under any condition	
Non-routine dental care		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dental care required to treat illness or injury may be covered as inpatient or outpatient care. • Your plan may include some non-Medicare-covered comprehensive dental services. Please go to the Dental services row in the Medical Benefits Chart for further detail
Orthopedic shoes or supportive devices for the feet		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shoes that are part of a leg brace and are included in the cost of the brace. Orthopedic or therapeutic shoes for people with, diabetic foot disease.
Personal items in your room at a hospital or a skilled nursing facility, such as a telephone or a television.	Not covered under any condition	
Private room in a hospital.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Covered only when medically necessary.
Radial keratotomy, LASIK surgery, and other low vision aids.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eye exam and one pair of eyeglasses (or contact lenses) are covered for people after cataract surgery. • Routine eye exams and eyewear
Reversal of sterilization procedures and or non-	Not covered under any condition	

Chapter 4 Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered and what you pay)

Services not covered by Medicare	Not covered under any condition	Covered only under specific conditions
prescription contraceptive supplies.		
Routine chiropractic care		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Manual manipulation of the spine to correct a subluxation is covered. • Routine supplemental visits, up to six per year, are covered.
Routine foot care		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Some limited coverage provided according to Medicare guidelines (e.g., if you have diabetes). • Routine supplemental visits, up to six per year, are covered.
Services considered not reasonable and necessary, according to Original Medicare standards	Not covered under any condition	
Worldwide ambulance services	Not covered under any condition	

CHAPTER 5:

*Using the plan's coverage for
Part D prescription drugs*

SECTION 1 Introduction

This chapter **explains rules for using your coverage for Part D drugs**. Please see Chapter 4 for Medicare Part B drug benefits and hospice drug benefits.

Section 1.1 Basic rules for the plan's Part D drug coverage
--

The plan will generally cover your drugs as long as you follow these basic rules:

- You must have a provider (a doctor, dentist, or other prescriber) write you a prescription which must be valid under applicable state law.
- Your prescriber must not be on Medicare's Exclusion or Preclusion Lists.
- You generally must use a network pharmacy to fill your prescription. (See Section 2 in this chapter.) Or you can fill your prescription through the plan's mail-order service.)
- Your drug must be on the plan's *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)* (we call it the Drug List for short). (See Section 3 in this chapter.)
- Your drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. A medically accepted indication is a use of the drug that is either approved by the Food and Drug Administration or supported by certain references. (See Section 3 in this chapter for more information about a medically accepted indication.)
- Your drug may require approval before we will cover it. (See Section 4 in this chapter for more information about restrictions on your coverage.)

SECTION 2 Fill your prescription at a network pharmacy or through the plan's mail-order service

Section 2.1 Use a network pharmacy

In most cases, your prescriptions are covered *only* if they are filled at the plan's network pharmacies. (See Section 2.5 for information about when we would cover prescriptions filled at out-of-network pharmacies.)

A network pharmacy is a pharmacy that has a contract with the plan to provide your covered prescription drugs. The term covered drugs means all of the Part D prescription drugs that are on the plan's Drug List.

Section 2.2 Network pharmacies

How do you find a network pharmacy in your area?

To find a network pharmacy, you can look in your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*, visit our website (www.ibxmedicare.com/directory), and/or call our Member Help Team.

You may go to any of our network pharmacies. Some of our network pharmacies provide preferred cost sharing, which may be lower than the cost sharing at a pharmacy that offers

standard cost sharing. The *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* will tell you which of the network pharmacies offer preferred cost sharing. Contact us to find out more about how your out-of-pocket costs could vary for different drugs.

What if the pharmacy you have been using leaves the network?

If the pharmacy you have been using leaves the plan's network, you will have to find a new pharmacy that is in the network. Or if the pharmacy you have been using stays within the network but is no longer offering preferred cost sharing, you may want to switch to a different network or preferred pharmacy, if available. To find another pharmacy in your area, you can get help from our Member Help Team or use the *Provider/Pharmacy Directory*. You can also find information on our website at www.ibxmedicare.com/pharmacyfinder.

What if you need a specialized pharmacy?

Some prescriptions must be filled at a specialized pharmacy. Specialized pharmacies include:

- Pharmacies that supply drugs for home infusion therapy.
- Pharmacies that supply drugs for residents of a long-term care (LTC) facility. Usually, a LTC facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy. If you have any difficulty accessing your Part D benefits in an LTC facility, please contact our Member Help Team.
- Pharmacies that serve the Indian Health Service / Tribal / Urban Indian Health Program (not available in Puerto Rico). Except in emergencies, only Native Americans or Alaska Natives have access to these pharmacies in our network.
- Pharmacies that dispense drugs that are restricted by the FDA to certain locations or that require special handling, provider coordination, or education on their use. To locate a specialized pharmacy, look in your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* www.ibxmedicare.com/directory or call our Member Help Team.

Section 2.3 Using the plan's mail-order service

Our plan's mail-order service allows you to order **up to a 90-day supply**.

To get order forms and information about filling your prescriptions by mail, please call our Member Help Team and ask about our mail-order pharmacy service provided by OptumRx[®] home delivery or visit www.ibxmedicare.com.

Usually, a mail-order pharmacy order will be delivered to you in no more than 7 to 10 days. If we anticipate a delay in shipment, OptumRx[®] home delivery will contact you as soon as a delay is discovered.

New prescriptions the pharmacy receives directly from your doctor's office.

After the pharmacy receives a prescription from a health care provider, it will contact you to see if you want the medication filled immediately or at a later time. It is important that you respond each time you are contacted by the pharmacy, to let them know whether to ship, delay, or stop the new prescription.

Refills on mail-order prescriptions. For refills of your drugs, you have the option to sign up for an automatic refill program. Under this program we will start to process your next refill automatically when our records show you should be close to running out of your drug. The pharmacy will contact you prior to shipping each refill to make sure you need more medication, and you can cancel scheduled refills if you have enough of your medication or if your medication has changed.

If you choose not to use our auto-refill program but still want the mail-order pharmacy to send you your prescription, please contact your pharmacy 7 to 10 days before your current prescription will run out. This will ensure your order is shipped to you in time.

To opt out of our program that automatically prepares mail-order refills, please contact us by calling OptumRx® home delivery at 1-888-678-7015 (TTY/TDD: 711) or log in at ibx.com/login.

If you receive a refill automatically by mail that you do not want, you may be eligible for a refund.

Section 2.4 How can you get a long-term supply of drugs?

The plan offers two ways to get a long-term supply (also called an extended supply) of maintenance drugs on our plan's Drug List. (Maintenance drugs are drugs that you take on a regular basis, for a chronic or long-term medical condition.)

1. Some retail pharmacies in our network allow you to get a long-term supply of maintenance drugs (which offer preferred cost sharing) at a lower cost-sharing amount. Other retail pharmacies may not agree to the lower cost-sharing amounts. In this case you will be responsible for the difference in price. Your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* www.ibxmedicare.com/directory tells you which pharmacies in our network can give you a long-term supply of maintenance drugs. You can also call our Member Help Team for more information.
2. You may also receive maintenance drugs through our mail-order program. Please see Section 2.3 for more information.

Section 2.5 When can you use a pharmacy that is not in the plan's network?

Your prescription may be covered in certain situations

Generally, we cover drugs filled at an out-of-network pharmacy *only* when you are not able to use a network pharmacy. To help you, we have network pharmacies outside of our service area where you can get your prescriptions filled as a member of our plan. **Please check first with our Member Help Team** to see if there is a network pharmacy nearby. You may be required to pay the difference between what you pay for the drug at the out-of-network pharmacy and the cost that we would cover at an in-network pharmacy.

Here are the circumstances when we would cover prescriptions filled at an out-of-network pharmacy:

- Covered Part D drugs are available at out-of-network pharmacies in special circumstances, including illness while traveling outside of the plan's service area where

there is no network pharmacy. We may cover your prescription at an out-of-network pharmacy for up to a 30-day supply if at least one of the following applies:

- If the prescriptions are related to care for a medical emergency or urgent care;
- If you are unable to obtain a covered drug in a timely manner within our service area because there are no network pharmacies within a reasonable driving distance that provide 24-hour service;
- If you are trying to fill a prescription drug that is not regularly stocked at an accessible network retail or mail-order pharmacy (including high-cost and unique drugs). You may have to pay more than your normal cost-sharing amount and will likely have to pay the pharmacy's full charge for the drug and submit documentation to receive reimbursement. We will consider your request and make a coverage decision. If we decide that the drug is covered and you followed all the rules for getting the drug, we will pay for our share of the cost.
- We cannot pay for any prescriptions that are filled by pharmacies outside the United States, even for a medical emergency.

How do you ask for reimbursement from the plan?

If you must use an out-of-network pharmacy, you will generally have to pay the full cost (rather than your normal cost share) at the time you fill your prescription. You can ask us to reimburse you for our share of the cost. (Chapter 7, Section 2 explains how to ask the plan to pay you back.)

SECTION 3 Your drugs need to be on the plan's Drug List

Section 3.1 The Drug List tells which Part D drugs are covered

The plan has a *List of Covered Drugs (Formulary)*. In this *Evidence of Coverage*, **we call it the Drug List for short.**

The drugs on this list are selected by the plan with the help of a team of doctors and pharmacists. The list meets Medicare's requirements and has been approved by Medicare.

The drugs on the Drug List are only those covered under Medicare Part D.

We will generally cover a drug on the plan's Drug List as long as you follow the other coverage rules explained in this chapter and the drug is used for a medically accepted indication. A medically accepted indication is a use of the drug that is *either*:

- Approved by the Food and Drug Administration for the diagnosis or condition for which it is being prescribed, or
- Supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System.

The Drug List includes brand name drugs, generic drugs, and biological products (which may include biosimilars).

A brand name drug is a prescription drug that is sold under a trademarked name owned by the drug manufacturer. Biological products are drugs that are more complex than typical drugs. On the Drug List, when we refer to drugs, this could mean a drug or a biological product.

A generic drug is a prescription drug that has the same active ingredients as the brand name drug. Biological products have alternatives that are called biosimilars. Generally, generics and biosimilars work just as well as the brand name drug or original biological product and usually cost less. There are generic drug substitutes available for many brand name drugs and biosimilar alternatives for some original biological products. Some biosimilars are interchangeable biosimilars and, depending on state law, may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription, just like generic drugs can be substituted for brand name drugs.

See Chapter 12 for definitions of the types of drugs that may be on the Drug List.

What is *not* on the Drug List?

The plan does not cover all prescription drugs.

- In some cases, the law does not allow any Medicare plan to cover certain types of drugs. (For more information about this, see Section 7.1 in this chapter.)
- In other cases, we have decided not to include a particular drug on the Drug List. In some cases, you may be able to obtain a drug that is not on the Drug List. (For more information, please see Chapter 9.)

Section 3.2 There are five cost-sharing tiers for drugs on the Drug List

Every drug on the plan's Drug List is in one of five cost-sharing tiers. In general, the higher the cost-sharing tier, the higher your cost for the drug:

- Cost-Sharing Tier 1: preferred generic (lowest cost-sharing tier)
- Cost-Sharing Tier 2: generic
- Cost-Sharing Tier 3: preferred brand (includes both brand-name and generic drugs)
- Cost-Sharing Tier 4: non-preferred drug (includes both brand-name and generic drugs) (highest cost-sharing tier)
- Cost-Sharing Tier 5: specialty tier

To find out which cost-sharing tier your drug is in, look it up in the plan's Drug List.

The amount you pay for drugs in each cost-sharing tier is shown in Chapter 6 (*What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs*).

Section 3.3 How can you find out if a specific drug is on the Drug List?

You have four ways to find out:

1. Check the most recent Drug List we provided electronically.
2. Visit the plan's website (www.ibxmedicare.com/formulary). The Drug List on the website is always the most current.
3. Call our Member Help Team to find out if a particular drug is on the plan's Drug List or to ask for a copy of the list.
4. Use the plan's "Real-Time Benefit Tool" (www.ibxmedicare.com/pharmacyfinder) or by calling our Member Help Team). With this tool you can search for drugs on the Drug List to see an estimate of what you will pay and if there are alternative drugs on the Drug List that could treat the same condition.

SECTION 4 There are restrictions on coverage for some drugs

Section 4.1 Why do some drugs have restrictions?

For certain prescription drugs, special rules restrict how and when the plan covers them. A team of doctors and pharmacists developed these rules to encourage you and your provider to use drugs in the most effective ways. To find out if any of these restrictions apply to a drug you take or want to take, check the Drug List.

If a safe, lower-cost drug will work just as well medically as a higher-cost drug, the plan's rules are designed to encourage you and your provider to use that lower-cost option.

Please note that sometimes a drug may appear more than once on our Drug List. This is because the same drugs can differ based on the strength, amount, or form of the drug prescribed by your health care provider, and different restrictions or cost sharing may apply to the different versions of the drug (for instance, 10 mg versus 100 mg; one per day versus two per day; tablet versus liquid).

Section 4.2 What kinds of restrictions?
--

The sections below tell you more about the types of restrictions we use for certain drugs.

If there is a restriction for your drug, it usually means that you or your provider will have to take extra steps in order for us to cover the drug. Contact our Member Help Team to learn what you or your provider would need to do to get coverage for the drug. **If you want us to waive the restriction for you, you will need to use the coverage decision process and ask us to make an exception.** We may or may not agree to waive the restriction for you. (See Chapter 9.)

Getting plan approval in advance

For certain drugs, you or your provider need to get approval from the plan before we will agree to cover the drug for you. This is called **prior authorization**. This is put in place to ensure medication safety and help guide appropriate use of certain drugs. If you do not get this approval, your drug might not be covered by the plan.

Trying a different drug first

This requirement encourages you to try less costly but usually just as effective drugs before the plan covers another drug. For example, if Drug A and Drug B treat the same medical condition, the plan may require you to try Drug A first. If Drug A does not work for you, the plan will then cover Drug B. This requirement to try a different drug first is called **step therapy**.

Quantity limits

For certain drugs, we limit how much of a drug you can get each time you fill your prescription. For example, if it is normally considered safe to take only one pill per day for a certain drug, we may limit coverage for your prescription to no more than one pill per day.

SECTION 5 What if one of your drugs is not covered in the way you'd like it to be covered?

Section 5.1 There are things you can do if your drug is not covered in the way you'd like it to be covered
--

There are situations where there is a prescription drug you are taking, or one that you and your provider think you should be taking that is not on our formulary or is on our formulary with restrictions. For example:

- The drug might not be covered at all. Or maybe a generic version of the drug is covered but the brand name version you want to take is not covered.
- The drug is covered, but there are extra rules or restrictions on coverage for that drug, as explained in Section 4.
- The drug is covered, but it is in a cost-sharing tier that makes your cost sharing more expensive than you think it should be.
- There are things you can do if your drug is not covered in the way that you'd like it to be covered. **If your drug is not on the Drug List or if your drug is restricted, go to Section 5.2 to learn what you can do.**
- **If your drug is in a cost-sharing tier that makes your cost more expensive than you think it should be, go to Section 5.3 to learn what you can do.**

Section 5.2 What can you do if your drug is not on the Drug List or if the drug is restricted in some way?
--

If your drug is not on the Drug List or is restricted, here are options:

- You may be able to get a temporary supply of the drug
- You can change to another drug.

- You can request an **exception** and ask the plan to cover the drug or remove restrictions from the drug.

You may be able to get a temporary supply

Under certain circumstances, the plan must provide a temporary supply of a drug that you are already taking. This temporary supply gives you time to talk with your provider about the change.

To be eligible for a temporary supply, the drug you have been taking **must no longer be on the plan's Drug List OR is now restricted in some way.**

- **If you are a new member**, we will cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first **120 days** of your membership in the plan.
- **If you were in the plan last year**, we will cover a temporary supply of your drug during the first **120 days** of the calendar year.
- This temporary supply will be for a maximum of a 30-day supply. If your prescription is written for fewer days, we will allow multiple fills to provide up to a maximum of a 30-day supply of medication. The prescription must be filled at a network pharmacy. (Please note that the long-term care pharmacy may provide the drug in smaller amounts at a time to prevent waste.)
- **For those members who have been in the plan for more than 120 days and reside in a long-term care facility and need a supply right away:**

We will cover one 31-day emergency supply of a particular drug, or less if your prescription is written for fewer days. This is in addition to the above temporary supply.

- If a transition occurs due to a member changing settings, such as moving from a home residence to a long-term facility and then back again, Keystone 65 Rx has a method in place to ensure that you have access to your medication. If your change of setting cannot be identified by the automated system, the pharmacy can notify Keystone 65 Rx of the setting change and provide you with your needed medications. You will receive notice that you must either switch to a therapeutically appropriate drug on the plan's formulary or request an exception to continue taking the requested drug.

For questions about a temporary supply, call our Member Help Team.

During the time when you are using a temporary supply of a drug, you should talk with your provider to decide what to do when your temporary supply runs out. You have two options:

1) You can change to another drug

Talk with your provider about whether there is a different drug covered by the plan that may work just as well for you. You can call our Member Help Team to ask for a list of covered drugs that treat the same medical condition. This list can help your provider find a covered drug that might work for you.

2) You can ask for an exception

You and your provider can ask the plan to make an exception and cover the drug in the way you would like it covered. If your provider says that you have medical reasons that justify asking us for an exception, your provider can help you request an exception. For example, you can ask the plan to cover a drug even though it is not on the plan's Drug List. Or you can ask the plan to make an exception and cover the drug without restrictions.

If you are a current member and a drug you are taking will be removed from the formulary or restricted in some way for next year, we will tell you about any change prior to the new year. You can ask for an exception before next year and we will give you an answer within 72 hours after we receive your request (or your prescriber's supporting statement). If we approve your request, we will authorize the coverage before the change takes effect.

If you and your provider want to ask for an exception, Chapter 9, Section 6.4 tells you what to do. It explains the procedures and deadlines that have been set by Medicare to make sure your request is handled promptly and fairly.

Section 5.3	What can you do if your drug is in a cost-sharing tier you think is too high?
--------------------	--

If your drug is in a cost-sharing tier you think is too high, here are things you can do:

You can change to another drug

If your drug is in a cost-sharing tier you think is too high, talk to your provider. There may be a different drug in a lower cost-sharing tier that might work just as well for you. Call our Member Help Team to ask for a list of covered drugs that treat the same medical condition. This list can help your provider find a covered drug that might work for you.

You can ask for an exception

You and your provider can ask the plan to make an exception in the cost sharing tier for the drug so that you pay less for it. If your provider says that you have medical reasons that justify asking us for an exception, your provider can help you request an exception to the rule.

If you and your provider want to ask for an exception, Chapter 9, Section 6.4 tells what to do. It explains the procedures and deadlines that have been set by Medicare to make sure your request is handled promptly and fairly.

Drugs in our specialty tier (Tier 5) are not eligible for this type of exception. We do not lower the cost-sharing amount for drugs in this tier.

SECTION 6 What if your coverage changes for one of your drugs?

Section 6.1 The Drug List can change during the year

Most of the changes in drug coverage happen at the beginning of each year (January 1). However, during the year, the plan can make some changes to the Drug List. For example, the plan might:

- Add or remove drugs from the Drug List.
- Move a drug to a higher or lower cost-sharing tier.
- Add or remove a restriction on coverage for a drug.
- Replace a brand-name drug with a generic version of the drug.
- Replace an original biological product with an interchangeable biosimilar version of the biological product.

We must follow Medicare requirements before we change the plan's Drug List.

See Chapter 12 for definitions of the drug types discussed in this chapter.

Section 6.2 What happens if coverage changes for a drug you are taking?

Information on changes to drug coverage

When changes to the Drug List occur, we post information on our website about those changes. We also update our online Drug List regularly. This section describes the types of changes we may make to the Drug List and when you will get direct notice if changes are made for a drug that you are taking.

Changes we may make to the Drug List that affect you during the current plan year

- Adding new drugs to the Drug List and immediately removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List.
 - When adding a new version of a drug to the Drug List, we may immediately remove a like drug from the Drug List, move the like drug to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The new version of the drug will be on the same or a lower cost-sharing tier and with the same or fewer restrictions.
 - We will make these immediate changes only if we are adding a new generic version of a brand name or adding certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List.
 - We may make these changes immediately and tell you later, even if you are taking the drug that we are removing or making changes to. If you are taking the like drug at the time we make the change, we will tell you about any specific change we made.

- **Adding drugs to the Drug List and removing or making changes to a like drug on the Drug List with advance notice.**
 - When adding another version of a drug to the Drug List, we may remove a like drug from the Drug List, move it to a different cost-sharing tier, add new restrictions, or both. The version of the drug that we add will be on the same or a lower cost-sharing tier and with the same or fewer restrictions.
 - We will make these changes only if we are adding a new generic version of a brand name drug or adding certain new biosimilar versions of an original biological product that was already on the Drug List.
 - We will tell you at least 30 days before we make the change, or tell you about the change and cover a 30-day fill of the version of the drug you are taking.

- **Removing unsafe drugs and other drugs on the Drug List that are withdrawn from the market.**
 - Sometimes a drug may be deemed unsafe or taken off the market for another reason. If this happens, we may immediately remove the drug from the Drug List. If you are taking that drug, we will tell you after we make the change.

- **Making other changes to drugs on the Drug List.**
 - We may make other changes once the year has started that affect drugs you are taking. For example, we are based on FDA boxed warnings or new clinical guidelines recognized by Medicare.
 - We will tell you at least 30 days before we make these changes, or tell you about the change and cover an additional 30-day fill of the drug you are taking.

If we make any of these changes to any of the drugs you are taking, talk with your prescriber about the options that would work best for you, including changing to a different drug to treat your condition, or requesting a coverage decision to satisfy any new restrictions on the drug you are taking. You or your prescriber can ask us for an exception to continue covering the drug or version of the drug you have been taking. For more information on how to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception, see Chapter 9.

Changes to the Drug List that do not affect you during the current plan year

We may make certain changes to the Drug List that are not described above. In these cases, the change will not apply to you if you are taking the drug when the change is made; however, these changes will likely affect you starting January 1 of the next plan year if you stay in the same plan.

In general, changes that will not affect you during the current plan year are:

- We move your drug into a higher cost-sharing tier.
- We put a new restriction on the use of your drug.
- We remove your drug from the Drug List.

If any of these changes happen for a drug you are taking (except for market withdrawal, a generic drug replacing a brand name drug, or other change noted in the sections above), the change won't affect your use or what you pay as your share of the cost until January 1 of the next year.

We will not tell you about these types of changes directly during the current plan year. You will need to check the Drug List for the next plan year (when the list is available during the open enrollment period) to see if there are any changes to the drugs you are taking that will impact you during the next plan year.

SECTION 7 What types of drugs are *not* covered by the plan?

Section 7.1 Types of drugs we do not cover

This section tells you what kinds of prescription drugs are excluded. This means Medicare does not pay for these drugs.

If you get drugs that are excluded, you must pay for them yourself. If you appeal and the requested drug is found not to be excluded under Part D, we will pay for or cover it. (For information about appealing a decision, go to Chapter 9.)

Here are three general rules about drugs that Medicare drug plans will not cover under Part D:

- Our plan's Part D drug coverage cannot cover a drug that would be covered under Medicare Part A or Part B.
- Our plan cannot cover a drug purchased outside the United States or its territories.
- Our plan cannot cover *off-label* use of a drug when the use is not supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information System. *Off-label* use is any use of the drug other than those indicated on a drug's label as approved by the Food and Drug Administration.

In addition, by law, the following categories of drugs are not covered by Medicare drug plans:

- Non-prescription drugs (also called over-the-counter drugs)
- Drugs used to promote fertility
- Drugs used for the relief of cough or cold symptoms
- Drugs used for cosmetic purposes or to promote hair growth
- Prescription vitamins and mineral products, except prenatal vitamins and fluoride preparations
- Drugs used for the treatment of sexual or erectile dysfunction
- Drugs used for treatment of anorexia, weight loss, or weight gain
- Outpatient drugs for which the manufacturer seeks to require that associated tests or monitoring services be purchased exclusively from the manufacturer as a condition of sale

If you are receiving “Extra Help” to pay for your prescriptions, the “Extra Help” program will not pay for the drugs not normally covered. However, if you have drug coverage through Medicaid, your state Medicaid program may cover some prescription drugs not normally covered in a Medicare drug plan. Please contact your state Medicaid program to determine what drug coverage may be available to you. (You can find phone numbers and contact information for Medicaid in Chapter 2, Section 6.)

SECTION 8 Filling a prescription

Section 8.1 Provide your membership information

To fill your prescription, provide your plan membership information, which can be found on your membership card, at the network pharmacy you choose. The network pharmacy will automatically bill the plan for *our* share of your drug cost. You will need to pay the pharmacy *your* share of the cost when you pick up your prescription.

Section 8.2 What if you don't have your membership information with you?

If you don't have your plan membership information with you when you fill your prescription, you or the pharmacy can call the plan to get the necessary information, or you can ask the pharmacy to look up your plan enrollment information.

If the pharmacy is not able to get the necessary information, **you may have to pay the full cost of the prescription when you pick it up.** (You can then **ask us to reimburse you** for our share. See Chapter 7, Section 2 for information about how to ask the plan for reimbursement.)

SECTION 9 Part D drug coverage in special situations

Section 9.1 What if you're in a hospital or a skilled nursing facility for a stay that is covered by the plan?

If you are admitted to a hospital or to a skilled nursing facility for a stay covered by the plan, we will generally cover the cost of your prescription drugs during your stay. Once you leave the hospital or skilled nursing facility, the plan will cover your prescription drugs as long as the drugs meet all of our rules for coverage described in this Chapter.

Section 9.2 What if you're a resident in a long-term care (LTC) facility?

Usually, a long-term care (LTC) facility (such as a nursing home) has its own pharmacy or uses a pharmacy that supplies drugs for all of its residents. If you are a resident of an LTC facility, you may get your prescription drugs through the facility's pharmacy or the one it uses, as long as it is part of our network.

Check your *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* www.ibxmedicare.com/directory to find out if your LTC facility's pharmacy or the one that it uses is part of our network. If it isn't, or if you need more information or assistance, please contact our Member Help Team. If you are in an LTC

facility, we must ensure that you are able to routinely receive your Part D benefits through our network of LTC pharmacies.

What if you're a resident in a long-term care (LTC) facility and need a drug that is not on our Drug List or is restricted in some way?

Please refer to Section 5.2 about a temporary or emergency supply.

Section 9.3 What if you're also getting drug coverage from an employer or retiree group plan?

If you currently have other prescription drug coverage through your (or your spouse or domestic partner's) employer or retiree group, please contact **that group's benefits administrator**. They can help you determine how your current prescription drug coverage will work with our plan.

In general, if you have employee or retiree group coverage, the drug coverage you get from us will be *secondary* to your group coverage. That means your group coverage would pay first.

Special note about creditable coverage:

Each year your employer or retiree group should send you a notice that tells if your prescription drug coverage for the next calendar year is creditable.

If the coverage from the group plan is creditable, it means that the plan has drug coverage that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare's standard prescription drug coverage.

Keep this notice about creditable coverage because you may need it later. If you enroll in a Medicare plan that includes Part D drug coverage, you may need these notices to show that you have maintained creditable coverage. If you didn't get the creditable coverage notice, request a copy from your employer or retiree plan's benefits administrator or the employer or union.

Section 9.4 What if you're in Medicare-certified hospice?

Hospice and our plan do not cover the same drug at the same time. If you are enrolled in Medicare hospice and require certain drugs (e.g., anti-nausea drugs, laxatives, pain medication or anti-anxiety drugs) that are not covered by your hospice because it is unrelated to your terminal illness and related conditions, our plan must receive notification from either the prescriber or your hospice provider that the drug is unrelated before our plan can cover the drug. To prevent delays in receiving these drugs that should be covered by our plan, ask your hospice provider or prescriber to provide notification before your prescription is filled.

In the event you either revoke your hospice election or are discharged from hospice, our plan should cover your drugs as explained in this document. To prevent any delays at a pharmacy when your Medicare hospice benefit ends, bring documentation to the pharmacy to verify your revocation or discharge.

SECTION 10 Programs on drug safety and managing medications

Section 10.1 Programs to help members use drugs safely

We conduct drug use reviews for our members to help make sure that they are getting safe and appropriate care.

We do a review each time you fill a prescription. We also review our records on a regular basis. During these reviews, we look for potential problems such as:

- Possible medication errors
- Drugs that may not be necessary because you are taking another similar drug to treat the same condition
- Drugs that may not be safe or appropriate because of your age or gender
- Certain combinations of drugs that could harm you if taken at the same time
- Prescriptions for drugs that have ingredients you are allergic to
- Possible errors in the amount (dosage) of a drug you are taking
- Unsafe amounts of opioid pain medications

If we see a possible problem in your use of medications, we will work with your provider to correct the problem.

Section 10.2 Drug Management Program (DMP) to help members safely use their opioid medications

We have a program that helps make sure members safely use prescription opioids and other frequently abused medications. This program is called a Drug Management Program (DMP). If you use opioid medications that you get from several prescribers or pharmacies, or if you had a recent opioid overdose, we may talk to your prescribers to make sure your use of opioid medications is appropriate and medically necessary. Working with your prescribers, if we decide your use of prescription opioid or benzodiazepine medications may not be safe, we may limit how you can get those medications. If we place you in our DMP, the limitations may be:

- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain pharmacy(ies)
- Requiring you to get all your prescriptions for opioid or benzodiazepine medications from a certain prescriber(s)
- Limiting the amount of opioid or benzodiazepine medications we will cover for you

If we plan on limiting how you may get these medications or how much you can get, we will send you a letter in advance. The letter will tell you if we will limit coverage of these drugs for you, or if you'll be required to get the prescriptions for these drugs only from a specific prescriber or pharmacy. You will have an opportunity to tell us which prescribers or pharmacies you prefer to use, and about any other information you think is important for us to know. After

you've had the opportunity to respond, if we decide to limit your coverage for these medications, we will send you another letter confirming the limitation. If you think we made a mistake or you disagree with our decision or with the limitation, you and your prescriber have the right to appeal. If you appeal, we will review your case and give you a new decision. If we continue to deny any part of your request related to the limitations that apply to your access to medications, we will automatically send your case to an independent reviewer outside of our plan. See Chapter 9 for information about how to ask for an appeal.

You will not be placed in our DMP if you have certain medical conditions, such as cancer-related pain or sickle cell disease, you are receiving hospice, palliative, or end-of-life care, or live in a long-term care facility.

Section 10.3 Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program to help members manage their medications
--

We have a program that can help our members with complex health needs. Our program is called a Medication Therapy Management (MTM) program. This program is voluntary and free. A team of pharmacists and doctors developed the program for us to help make sure that our members get the most benefit from the drugs they take.

Some members who have certain chronic diseases and take medications that exceed a specific amount of drug costs or are in a DMP to help members use their opioids safely, may be able to get services through an MTM program. If you qualify for the program, a pharmacist or other health professional will give you a comprehensive review of all your medications. During the review, you can talk about your medications, your costs, and any problems or questions you have about your prescription and over-the-counter medications. You'll get a written summary which has a recommended to-do list that includes steps you should take to get the best results from your medications. You'll also get a medication list that will include all the medications you're taking, how much you take, and when and why you take them. In addition, members in the MTM program will receive information on the safe disposal of prescription medications that are controlled substances.

It's a good idea to talk to your doctor about your recommended to-do list and medication list. Bring the summary with you to your visit or anytime you talk with your doctors, pharmacists, and other health care providers. Also, keep your medication list up to date and with you (for example, with your ID) in case you go to the hospital or emergency room.

If we have a program that fits your needs, we will automatically enroll you in the program and send you information. If you decide not to participate, please notify us and we will withdraw you. If you have any questions about these programs, please contact our Member Help Team.

CHAPTER 6:

*What you pay for your
Part D prescription drugs*

Are you currently getting help to pay for your drugs?

If you are in a program that helps pay for your drugs, **some information in this *Evidence of Coverage* about the costs for Part D prescription drugs may not apply to you.** We sent you a separate insert, called the *Evidence of Coverage Rider for People Who Get “Extra Help” Paying for Prescription Drugs* (also known as the *Low-Income Subsidy Rider* or the *LIS Rider*), which tells you about your drug coverage. If you don’t have this insert, please call our Member Help Team, and ask for the *LIS Rider*.

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1 Use this chapter together with other materials that explain your drug coverage

This chapter focuses on what you pay for Part D prescription drugs. To keep things simple, we use “drug” in this chapter to mean a Part D prescription drug. As explained in Chapter 5, not all drugs are Part D drugs—some drugs are covered under Medicare Part A or Part B and other drugs are excluded from Medicare coverage by law.

To understand the payment information, you need to know what drugs are covered, where to fill your prescriptions, and what rules to follow when you get your covered drugs. Chapter 5, Sections 1 through 4 explain these rules. When you use the plan’s “Real-Time Benefit Tool” to look up drug coverage (see Chapter 5, Section 3.3), the cost shown is provided in “real time,” meaning the cost you see in the tool reflects a moment in time to provide an estimate of the out-of-pocket costs you are expected to pay. You can also obtain information provided by the “Real-Time Benefit Tool” by calling our Member Help Team.

Section 1.2 Types of out-of-pocket costs you may pay for covered drugs

There are different types of out-of-pocket costs for Part D drugs. The amount that you pay for a drug is called **cost sharing** and there are three ways you may be asked to pay.

- **Deductible** is the amount you pay for drugs before our plan begins to pay its share.
- **Copayment** is a fixed amount you pay each time you fill a prescription.
- **Coinsurance** is a percentage of the total cost you pay each time you fill a prescription.

Section 1.3 How Medicare calculates your out-of-pocket costs

Medicare has rules about what counts and what does *not* count toward your out-of-pocket costs. Here are the rules we must follow to keep track of your out-of-pocket costs.

These payments are included in your out-of-pocket costs

Your out-of-pocket costs include the payments listed below (as long as they are for Part D covered drugs and you followed the rules for drug coverage that are explained in Chapter 5):

- The amount you pay for drugs when you are in the following drug payment stages:
 - The Initial Coverage Stage
- Any payments you made during this calendar year as a member of a different Medicare prescription drug plan before you joined our plan.

It matters who pays:

- If you make these payments **yourself**, they are included in your out-of-pocket costs.
- These payments are *also included* in your out-of-pocket costs if they are made on your behalf by **certain other individuals or organizations**. This includes payments for your drugs made by a friend or relative, by most charities, by AIDS drug assistance programs, by a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program that is qualified by Medicare, employer or union health plans, TRICARE, or by the Indian Health Service. Payments made by Medicare's "Extra Help" Program are also included.

Moving on to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage:

When you (or those paying on your behalf) have spent a total of \$2,000 in out-of-pocket costs within the calendar year, you will move from the Initial Coverage Stage to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.

These payments are not included in your out-of-pocket costs

Your out-of-pocket costs **do not include** any of these types of payments:

- Your monthly premium
- Drugs you buy outside the United States and its territories
- Drugs that are not covered by our plan
- Drugs you get at an out-of-network pharmacy that do not meet the plan's requirements for out-of-network coverage
- Non-Part D drugs, including prescription drugs covered by Part A or Part B and other drugs excluded from coverage by Medicare
- Payments for your drugs that are made by the Veterans Health Administration (VA)
- Payments for your drugs made by a third-party with a legal obligation to pay for prescription costs (for example, Workers' Compensation)
- Payments made by drug manufacturers under the Manufacturer Discount Program

Reminder: If any other organization such as the ones listed above pays part or all of your out-of-pocket costs for drugs, you are required to tell our plan by calling our Member Help Team.

How can you keep track of your out-of-pocket total?

- **We will help you.** The *Part D Explanation of Benefits* (EOB) report you receive includes the current amount of your out-of-pocket costs. When this amount reaches \$2,000, this report will tell you that you have left the Initial Coverage Stage and have moved on to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.
- **Make sure we have the information we need.** Section 3.2 tells what you can do to help make sure that our records of what you have spent are complete and up to date.

SECTION 2 What you pay for a drug depends on which drug payment stage you are in when you get the drug

Section 2.1 What are the drug payment stages for Keystone 65 Rx members?
--

There are three **drug payment stages** for your prescription drug coverage under Keystone 65 Rx. How much you pay depends on what stage you are in when you get a prescription filled or refilled. Details of each stage are in Sections 4 through 6 of this chapter. The stages are:

Stage 1: Yearly Deductible Stage

Stage 2: Initial Coverage Stage

Stage 3: Catastrophic Coverage Stage

SECTION 3 We send you reports that explain payments for your drugs and which payment stage you are in

Section 3.1 We send you a monthly summary called the <i>Part D Explanation of Benefits</i> (the <i>Part D EOB</i>)
--

Our plan keeps track of the costs of your prescription drugs and the payments you have made when you get your prescriptions filled or refilled at the pharmacy. This way, we can tell you when you have moved from one drug payment stage to the next. In particular, there are two types of costs we keep track of:

- We keep track of how much you have paid. This is called your **Out-of-Pocket Costs**. This includes what you paid when you get a covered Part D drug, any payments for your drugs made by family or friends, and any payments made for your drugs by “Extra Help” from Medicare, employer or union health plans, TRICARE, Indian Health Service, AIDS drug assistance programs, charities, and most State Pharmaceutical Assistance Programs (SPAPs).
- We keep track of your **Total Drug Costs**. This is the total of all payments made for your covered Part D drugs. It includes what the plan paid, what you paid, and what other programs or organizations paid for your covered Part D drugs.

If you have had one or more prescriptions filled through the plan during the previous month, we will send you a *Part D EOB*. The *Part D EOB* includes:

- **Information for that month.** This report gives the payment details about the prescriptions you have filled during the previous month. It shows the total drug costs, what the plan paid, and what you and others on your behalf paid.
- **Totals for the year since January 1.** This is called year-to-date information. It shows the total drug costs and total payments for your drugs since the year began.
- **Drug price information.** This information will display the total drug price, and information about increases in price from first fill for each prescription claim of the same quantity.
- **Available lower cost alternative prescriptions.** This will include information about other available drugs with lower cost sharing for each prescription claim, if applicable.

Section 3.2 Help us keep our information about your drug payments up to date

To keep track of your drug costs and the payments you make for drugs, we use records we get from pharmacies. Here is how you can help us keep your information correct and up to date:

- **Show your membership card every time you get a prescription filled.** This helps us make sure we know about the prescriptions you are filling and what you are paying.

Make sure we have the information we need. There are times you may pay for the entire cost of a prescription drug. In these cases, we will not automatically get the information we need to keep track of your out-of-pocket costs. To help us keep track of your out-of-pocket costs, give us copies of your receipts. **Here are examples of when you should give us copies of your drug receipts:**

- When you purchase a covered drug at a network pharmacy at a special price or using a discount card that is not part of our plan's benefit.
- When you made a copayment for drugs that are provided under a drug manufacturer patient assistance program.
- Any time you have purchased covered drugs at out-of-network pharmacies or other times you have paid the full price for a covered drug under special circumstances.
- If you are billed for a covered drug, you can ask our plan to pay our share of the cost. For instructions on how to do this, go to Chapter 7, Section 2.

Send us information about the payments others have made for you. Payments made by certain other individuals and organizations also count toward your out-of-pocket costs. For example, payments made by a State Pharmaceutical Assistance Program, an AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), the Indian Health Service, and charities count toward your out-of-pocket costs. Keep a record of these payments and send them to us so we can track your costs.

Check the written report we send you. When you receive the *Part D EOB* look it over to be sure the information is complete and correct. If you think something is missing or you have any questions, please call our Member Help Team. Be sure to keep these reports.

SECTION 4 There is no deductible for Keystone 65 Rx

There is no deductible for Keystone 65 Rx. You begin in the Initial Coverage Stage when you fill your first prescription of the year. See Section 5 for information about your coverage in the Initial Coverage Stage.

SECTION 5 During the Initial Coverage Stage, the plan pays its share of your drug costs, and you pay your share

Section 5.1 What you pay for a drug depends on the drug and where you fill your prescription

During the Initial Coverage Stage, the plan pays its share of the cost of your covered prescription drugs, and you pay your share (your copayment or coinsurance amount). Your share of the cost will vary depending on the drug and where you fill your prescription.

The plan has five cost-sharing tiers

Every drug on the plan's Drug List is in one of five cost-sharing tiers. In general, the higher the cost-sharing tier number, the higher your cost for the drug:

- Cost-Sharing Tier 1: preferred generic (lowest cost-sharing tier)
- Cost-Sharing Tier 2: generic
- Cost-Sharing Tier 3: preferred brand (includes both brand-name and generic drugs)
 - You pay \$35 per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier
- Cost-Sharing Tier 4: non-preferred drug (includes both brand-name and generic drugs) (highest cost-sharing tier)
 - You pay \$35 per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier
- Cost-Sharing Tier 5: specialty tier
 - You pay \$35 per month supply of each covered insulin product on this tier

To find out which cost-sharing tier your drug is in, look it up in the plan's Drug List.

Your pharmacy choices

How much you pay for a drug depends on whether you get the drug from:

- A network retail pharmacy that offers standard cost sharing. Costs may be less at pharmacies that offer preferred cost sharing.
- A network retail pharmacy that offers preferred cost sharing.

- A pharmacy that is not in the plan's network. We cover prescriptions filled at out-of-network pharmacies in only limited situations. Please see Chapter 5, Section 2.5 to find out when we will cover a prescription filled at an out-of-network pharmacy.
- The plan's mail-order pharmacy.

For more information about these pharmacy choices and filling your prescriptions, see Chapter 5 and the plan's *Provider/Pharmacy Directory* www.ibxmedicare.com/directory.

Section 5.2 A table that shows your costs for a <i>one-month</i> supply of a drug
--

During the Initial Coverage Stage, your share of the cost of a covered drug will be either a copayment or coinsurance.

As shown in the table below, the amount of the copayment or coinsurance depends on the cost-sharing tier.

Sometimes the cost of the drug is lower than your copayment. In these cases, you pay the lower price for the drug instead of the copayment.

Your share of the cost when you get a *one-month* supply of a covered Part D prescription drug:

Keystone 65 Basic Rx					
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 30-day supply)	Long-term care (LTC) cost sharing (up to a 31-day supply)	Out-of-network cost sharing (Coverage is limited to certain situations; see Chapter 5 for details.) (up to a 30-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$9 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$9 Copay	\$9 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$20 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$20 Copay	\$20 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

Keystone 65 Essential Rx					
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 30-day supply)	Long-term care (LTC) cost sharing (up to a 31-day supply)	Out-of-network cost sharing (Coverage is limited to certain situations; see Chapter 5 for details.) (up to a 30-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$8 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$8 Copay	\$8 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$20 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$20 Copay	\$20 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

Keystone 65 Focus Rx					
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 30-day supply)	Long-term care (LTC) cost sharing (up to a 31-day supply)	Out-of-network cost sharing (Coverage is limited to certain situations; see Chapter 5 for details.) (up to a 30-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$9 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$9 Copay	\$9 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$20 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$20 Copay	\$20 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

{Keystone 65 Preferred Rx					
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 30-day supply)	Long-term care (LTC) cost sharing (up to a 31-day supply)	Out-of-network cost sharing (Coverage is limited to certain situations; see Chapter 5 for details.) (up to a 30-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$9 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$9 Copay	\$9 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$20 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$20 Copay	\$20 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

Keystone 65 Select Rx					
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 30-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 30-day supply)	Long-term care (LTC) cost sharing (up to a 31-day supply)	Out-of-network cost sharing (Coverage is limited to certain situations; see Chapter 5 for details.) (up to a 30-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$9 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$9 Copay	\$9 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$20 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$20 Copay	\$20 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

You won't pay more than \$35 for a one-month supply of each covered insulin product regardless of the cost-sharing tier.

Please see Section 7 of this chapter for more information on cost sharing for Part D vaccines.

Section 5.3 If your doctor prescribes less than a full month's supply, you may not have to pay the cost of the entire month's supply

Typically, the amount you pay for a prescription drug covers a full month's supply. There may be times when you or your doctor would like you to have less than a month's supply of a drug (for example, when you are trying a medication for the first time). You can also ask your doctor to prescribe, and your pharmacist to dispense, less than a full month's supply of your drugs, if this will help you better plan refill dates for different prescriptions.

Chapter 6 What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs

If you receive less than a full month's supply of certain drugs, you will not have to pay for the full month's supply.

- If you are responsible for coinsurance, you pay a percentage of the total cost of the drug. Since the coinsurance is based on the total cost of the drug, your cost will be lower since the total cost for the drug will be lower.
- If you are responsible for a copayment for the drug, you will only pay for the number of days of the drug that you receive instead of a whole month. We will calculate the amount you pay per day for your drug (the daily cost-sharing rate) and multiply it by the number of days of the drug you receive.

Section 5.4 A table that shows your costs for a <i>long-term</i> (up to a 90-day) supply of a drug
--

For some drugs, you can get a long-term supply (also called an extended supply). A long-term supply is up to a 90-day supply.

The table below shows what you pay when you get a long-term supply of a drug.

- Sometimes the cost of the drug is lower than your copayment. In these cases, you pay the lower price for the drug instead of the copayment.

Your share of the cost when you get a *long-term* supply of a covered Part D prescription drug:

Keystone 65 Basic Rx			
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 90-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$27 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$60 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

Keystone 65 Essential Rx			
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 90-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$24 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$60 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

Keystone 65 Focus Rx			
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 90-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$27 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$60 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

Keystone 65 Preferred Rx			
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 90-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$27 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$60 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

Keystone 65 Select Rx			
Tier	Standard retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Preferred retail cost sharing (in-network) (up to a 90-day supply)	Mail-order cost-sharing (up to a 90-day supply)
Cost Sharing Tier 1 (Preferred Generics)	\$27 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 2 (Generics)	\$60 Copay	\$0 Copay	\$0 Copay
Cost Sharing Tier 3 (Preferred Brand)	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance	25% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 4 (Non-Preferred Drugs)	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance	50% Coinsurance
Cost Sharing Tier 5 (Specialty Tier)	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance	33% Coinsurance

You won't pay more than \$70 for up to a two-month supply or \$105 for up to a three-month supply of each covered insulin product regardless of the cost-sharing tier. You won't pay more than \$70 if you fill a three-month supply of a covered insulin product through our mail-order pharmacy.

Section 5.5 You stay in the Initial Coverage Stage until your out-of-pocket costs for the year reach \$2,000

You stay in the Initial Coverage Stage until your total out-of-pocket costs reach \$2,000. You then move on to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage.

The Part D EOB that you receive will help you keep track of how much you, the plan, and any third parties have spent on your behalf during the year. Not all members will reach the \$2000 out-of-pocket limit in a year.

We will let you know if you reach this amount. If you do reach this amount, you will leave the Initial Coverage Stage and move on to the Catastrophic Coverage Stage. See Section 1.3 on how Medicare calculates your out-of-pocket costs.

SECTION 6 During the Catastrophic Coverage Stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs

You enter the Catastrophic Coverage Stage when your out-of-pocket costs have reached the \$2,000 limit for the calendar year. Once you are in the Catastrophic Coverage Stage, you will stay in this payment stage until the end of the calendar year.

- During this payment stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs.

SECTION 7 Part D Vaccines. What you pay for depends on how and where you get them

Important Message About What You Pay for Vaccines - Some vaccines are considered medical benefits and are covered under Part B. Other vaccines are considered Part D drugs. You can find these vaccines listed in the plan's Drug List. Our plan covers most adult Part D vaccines at no cost to you. Refer to your plan's Drug List or contact our Member Help Team for coverage and cost-sharing details about specific vaccines.

There are two parts to our coverage of Part D vaccinations:

- The first part of coverage is the cost of **the vaccine itself**.
- The second part of coverage is for the cost of **giving you the vaccine**. (This is sometimes called the administration of the vaccine.)

Your costs for a Part D vaccination depend on three things:

1. **Whether the vaccine is recommended for adults by an organization called the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP).**
 - Most adult Part D vaccinations are recommended by ACIP and cost you nothing.
2. **Where you get the vaccine.**
 - The vaccine itself may be dispensed by a pharmacy or provided by the doctor's office.
3. **Who gives you the vaccine.**
 - A pharmacist or another provider may give the vaccine in the pharmacy. Alternatively, a provider may give it in the doctor's office.

What you pay at the time you get the Part D vaccination can vary depending on the circumstances and what **drug payment stage** you are in.

- Sometimes when you get a vaccination, you have to pay for the entire cost for both the vaccine itself and the cost for the provider to give you the vaccine. You can ask our plan to pay you back for our share of the cost. For most adult Part D vaccines, this means you will be reimbursed the entire cost you paid.

- Other times, when you get a vaccination, you will pay only your share of the cost under your Part D benefit. For most adult Part D vaccines, you will pay nothing.

Below are three examples of ways you might get a Part D vaccine.

Situation 1: You get the Part D vaccination at the network pharmacy. (Whether you have this choice depends on where you live. Some states do not allow pharmacies to give certain vaccines.)

- For most adult Part D vaccines, you will pay nothing.
- For other Part D vaccines, you will pay the pharmacy your coinsurance for the vaccine itself which includes the cost of giving you the vaccine.
- Our plan will pay the remainder of the costs.

Situation 2: You get the Part D vaccination at your doctor's office.

- When you get the vaccine, you may have to pay for the entire cost of the vaccine itself and the cost for the provider to give it to you.
- You can then ask our plan to pay our share of the cost by using the procedures that are described in Chapter 7.
- For most adult Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the full amount you paid. For other Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the amount you paid less any coinsurance for the vaccine (including administration), and less any difference between the amount the doctor charges and what we normally pay. (If you get "Extra Help", we will reimburse you for this difference.)

Situation 3: You buy the Part D vaccine itself at the network pharmacy, and then take it to your doctor's office where they give you the vaccine.

- For most adult Part D vaccines, you will pay nothing for the vaccine itself.
- For other Part D vaccines, you will pay the pharmacy your coinsurance for the vaccine itself.
- When your doctor gives you the vaccine, you may have to pay the entire cost for this service.
- You can then ask our plan to pay our share of the cost by using the procedures described in Chapter 7.
- For most adult Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the full amount you paid. For other Part D vaccines, you will be reimbursed the amount you paid less any coinsurance for the vaccine administration, and less any difference between the amount the doctor charges and what we normally pay. (If you get "Extra Help," we will reimburse you for this difference.)

To ensure full access to your Part D vaccine benefit for a vaccine that is not an adult ACIP-recommended vaccine, we encourage you to receive your vaccine and have it administered at a

Chapter 6 What you pay for your Part D prescription drugs

network pharmacy. Because there may be a large difference between the amount your doctor charges you and the amount we normally pay, you may not receive reimbursement for the full amount you paid out of pocket when you choose scenario 2 or 3 above.

CHAPTER 7:

*Asking us to pay our share of a bill
you have received for covered
medical services or drugs*

SECTION 1 Situations in which you should ask us to pay our share of the cost of your covered services or drugs

Sometimes when you get medical care or a prescription drug, you may need to pay the full cost. Other times, you may find that you have paid more than you expected under the coverage rules of the plan, or you may receive a bill from a provider. In these cases, you can ask our plan to pay you back (paying you back is often called reimbursing you). It is your right to be paid back by our plan whenever you've paid more than your share of the cost for medical services or drugs that are covered by our plan. There may be deadlines that you must meet to get paid back. Please see Section 2 of this chapter.

There may also be times when you get a bill from a provider for the full cost of medical care you have received or possibly for more than your share of cost sharing as discussed in this document. First try to resolve the bill with the provider. If that does not work, send the bill to us instead of paying it. We will look at the bill and decide whether the services should be covered. If we decide they should be covered, we will pay the provider directly. If we decide not to pay it, we will notify the provider. You should never pay more than plan-allowed cost sharing. If this provider is contracted, you still have the right to treatment.

Here are examples of situations in which you may need to ask our plan to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received:

1. When you've received emergency or urgently needed medical care from a provider who is not in our plan's network

Outside the service area, you can receive emergency or urgently needed services from any provider, whether or not the provider is a part of our network. In these cases,

- You are only responsible for paying your share of the cost for emergency or urgently needed services. Emergency providers are legally required to provide emergency care. If you pay the entire amount yourself at the time you receive the care, ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. Send us the bill, along with documentation of any payments you have made.
- You may get a bill from the provider asking for payment that you think you do not owe. Send us this bill, along with documentation of any payments you have already made.
 - If the provider is owed anything, we will pay the provider directly.
 - If you have already paid more than your share of the cost of the service, we will determine how much you owed and pay you back for our share of the cost.

2. When a network provider sends you a bill you think you should not pay

Network providers should always bill the plan directly and ask you only for your share of the cost. But sometimes they make mistakes and ask you to pay more than your share.

- You only have to pay your cost-sharing amount when you get covered services. We do not allow providers to add additional separate charges, called balance billing. This protection (that you never pay more than your cost-sharing amount) applies even if we pay the provider less than the provider charges for a service and even if there is a dispute and we don't pay certain provider charges.

Chapter 7 Asking us to pay our share of a bill you have received for covered medical services or drugs

- Whenever you get a bill from a network provider that you think is more than you should pay, send us the bill. We will contact the provider directly and resolve the billing problem.
- If you have already paid a bill to a network provider, but you feel that you paid too much, send us the bill along with documentation of any payment you have made and ask us to pay you back the difference between the amount you paid and the amount you owed under the plan.

3. If you are retroactively enrolled in our plan

Sometimes a person's enrollment in the plan is retroactive. (This means that the first day of their enrollment has already passed. The enrollment date may even have occurred last year.)

If you were retroactively enrolled in our plan and you paid out of pocket for any of your covered services or drugs after your enrollment date, you can ask us to pay you back for our share of the costs. You will need to submit paperwork such as receipts and bills for us to handle the reimbursement.

4. When you use an out-of-network pharmacy to get a prescription filled

If you go to an out-of-network pharmacy, the pharmacy may not be able to submit the claim directly to us. When that happens, you will have to pay the full cost of your prescription.

Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. Remember that we only cover out-of-network pharmacies in limited circumstances. See Chapter 5, Section 2.5 for a discussion of these circumstances. We may not pay you back the difference between what you paid for the drug at the out-of-network pharmacy and the amount that we would pay at an in-network pharmacy.

5. When you pay the full cost for a prescription because you don't have your plan membership card with you

If you do not have your plan membership card with you, you can ask the pharmacy to call the plan or to look up your plan enrollment information. However, if the pharmacy cannot get the enrollment information they need right away, you may need to pay the full cost of the prescription yourself.

Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back for our share of the cost. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

6. When you pay the full cost for a prescription in other situations

You may pay the full cost of the prescription because you find that the drug is not covered for some reason.

- For example, the drug may not be on the plan's Drug List or it could have a requirement or restriction that you didn't know about or don't think should apply to you. If you decide to get the drug immediately, you may need to pay the full cost for it.
- Save your receipt and send a copy to us when you ask us to pay you back. In some situations, we may need to get more information from your doctor in order to pay you

back for our share of the cost. We may not pay you back the full cost you paid if the cash price you paid is higher than our negotiated price for the prescription.

All of the examples above are types of coverage decisions. This means that if we deny your request for payment, you can appeal our decision. Chapter 9 of this document has information about how to make an appeal.

SECTION 2 How to ask us to pay you back or to pay a bill you have received

You may request us to pay you back by sending us a request in writing. If you send a request in writing, send your bill and documentation of any payment you have made. It's a good idea to make a copy of your bill and receipts for your records. **You must submit your claim to us within 12 months of the date you received the service, item, or drug.**

To make sure you are giving us all the information we need to make a decision, you can fill out our claim form to make your request for payment.

- You don't have to use the form, but it will help us process the information faster.
- Either download a copy of the form from our website (www.ibxmedicare.com) or call our Member Help Team and ask for the form.

Whether you choose to use the form or not, the following information is needed in order for us to identify you and process your request for payment:

- Member name
- Member ID number (located on your member ID card)
- Member date of birth
- Date of service
- Procedure code (located on the bill or receipt from the provider)
- Diagnosis code (located on the bill or receipt from the provider)
- Billed charges/amounts
- Provider name and National Provider Identifier (NPI)
- Receipt or proof of payment

Mail your request for payment together with any bills or paid receipts to us at this address:

For medical payment requests (Part C):

Independence Blue Cross
Claims Receipt Center
PO Box 211184
Eagan, MN 55121

For prescription drug payment requests (Part D):

Prescription Drug Claims
PO Box 650287
Dallas, TX 75265-0287

SECTION 3 We will consider your request for payment and say yes or no

Section 3.1 We check to see whether we should cover the service or drug and how much we owe
--

When we receive your request for payment, we will let you know if we need any additional information from you. Otherwise, we will consider your request and make a coverage decision.

- If we decide that the medical care or drug is covered and you followed all the rules, we will pay for our share of the cost. Our share of the cost might not be the full amount you paid (for example, if you obtained a drug at an out-of-network pharmacy or if the cash price you paid for a drug is higher than our negotiated price). If you have already paid for the service or drug, we will mail your reimbursement of our share of the cost to you. If you have not paid for the service or drug yet, we will mail the payment directly to the provider.
- If we decide that the medical care or drug is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we will not pay for our share of the cost. We will send you a letter explaining the reasons why we are not sending the payment and your right to appeal that decision.

Section 3.2 If we tell you that we will not pay for all or part of the medical care or drug, you can make an appeal
--

If you think we have made a mistake in turning down your request for payment or the amount we are paying, you can make an appeal. If you make an appeal, it means you are asking us to change the decision we made when we turned down your request for payment. The appeals process is a formal process with detailed procedures and important deadlines. For the details on how to make this appeal, go to Chapter 9 of this document.

CHAPTER 8:

Your rights and responsibilities

SECTION 1 Our plan must honor your rights and cultural sensitivities as a member of the plan

Section 1.1	We must provide information in a way that works for you and consistent with your cultural sensitivities (in languages other than English, in braille, in large print, or in audio format)
--------------------	--

Your plan is required to ensure that all services, both clinical and non-clinical, are provided in a culturally competent manner and are accessible to all enrollees, including those with limited English proficiency, limited reading skills, hearing incapacity, or those with diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds. Examples of how a plan may meet these accessibility requirements include, but are not limited to: provision of translator services, interpreter services, teletypewriters, or TTY (text telephone or teletypewriter phone) connection.

We may request demographic information from you, such as race, ethnicity, language, sexual orientation, and gender identity. We may also request information about social needs essential to your wellbeing. Sharing this information with us helps us better understand and meet the diverse needs of our members. Your response to our request for demographic information is optional.

Our plan has free interpreter services available to answer questions from non-English-speaking members. We can also give you information in braille, in large print, or in audio formats at no cost if you need it. We are required to give you information about the plan's benefits in a format that is accessible and appropriate for you. To get information from us in a way that works for you, please call our Member Help Team.

Our plan is required to give members the option of direct access to a women's health specialist within the network for women's routine and preventive health care services.

If providers in the plan's network for a specialty are not available, it is the plan's responsibility to locate specialty providers outside the network who will provide you with the necessary care. In this case, you will only pay in-network cost sharing. If you find yourself in a situation where there are no specialists in the plan's network that cover a service you need, call the plan for information on where to go to obtain this service at in-network cost sharing.

If you have any trouble getting information from our plan in a format that is accessible and appropriate for you, seeing a women's health specialists or finding a network specialist, please call to file a grievance with our Member Help Team. You may also file a complaint with Medicare by calling 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) or directly with the Office for Civil Rights at 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697.

Section 1.2	We must ensure that you get timely access to your covered services and drugs
--------------------	---

You have the right to choose a primary care provider (PCP) in the plan's network to provide and arrange for your covered services. If you do not select a PCP, we will auto assign you a PCP as indicated in Chapter 3, Section 2.1. We do not require you to get referrals to go to network providers.

You have the right to get appointments and covered services from the plan's network of providers *within a reasonable amount of time*. This includes the right to get timely services from specialists when you need that care. You also have the right to get your prescriptions filled or refilled at any of our network pharmacies without long delays.

If you think that you are not getting your medical care or Part D drugs within a reasonable amount of time, Chapter 9 tells what you can do.

Section 1.3 We must protect the privacy of your personal health information

Federal and state laws protect the privacy of your medical records and personal health information. We protect your personal health information as required by these laws.

- Your personal health information includes the personal information you gave us when you enrolled in this plan as well as your medical records and other medical and health information.
- You have rights related to your information and controlling how your health information is used. We give you a written notice, called a **Notice of Privacy Practice**, that tells about these rights and explains how we protect the privacy of your health information.

How do we protect the privacy of your health information?

- We make sure that unauthorized people don't see or change your records.
- Except for the circumstances noted below, if we intend to give your health information to anyone who isn't providing your care or paying for your care, *we are required to get written permission from you or someone you have given legal power to make decisions for you first.*
- There are certain exceptions that do not require us to get your written permission first. These exceptions are allowed or required by law.
 - We are required to release health information to government agencies that are checking on quality of care.
 - Because you are a member of our plan through Medicare, we are required to give Medicare your health information including information about your Part D prescription drugs. If Medicare releases your information for research or other uses, this will be done according to Federal statutes and regulations; typically, this requires that information that uniquely identifies you not be shared.

You can see the information in your records and know how it has been shared with others

You have the right to look at your medical records held by the plan, and to get a copy of your records. We are allowed to charge you a fee for making copies. You also have the right to ask us to make additions or corrections to your medical records. If you ask us to do this, we will work with your health care provider to decide whether the changes should be made.

You have the right to know how your health information has been shared with others for any purposes that are not routine.

If you have questions or concerns about the privacy of your personal health information, please call our Member Help Team.

IBX is committed to protecting the privacy of our members' personal health information. Part of that commitment is complying with the Privacy Rule of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), which requires us to take additional measures to protect personal information and to inform our members about those measures.

The Notice of Privacy Practices describes how IBX may use and disclose a member's personal health information and how a member of an IBX health plan can get access to this information. For details on our practices, available privacy forms, and HIPAA requirements, please visit www.ibxmedicare.com/privacy. You can also call to request a copy of the Notice of Privacy Practices by contacting our Member Help Team.

Section 1.4 We must give you information about the plan, its network of providers, and your covered services

As a member of Keystone 65 Rx you have the right to get several kinds of information from us.

If you want any of the following kinds of information, please call our Member Help Team:

- **Information about IBX and our plan.** This includes, for example, information about the plan's financial condition.
- **Information about our network providers and pharmacies.** You have the right to get information about the qualifications of the providers and pharmacies in our network and how we pay the providers in our network.
- **Information about your coverage and the rules you must follow when using your coverage.** Chapters 3 and 4 provide information regarding medical services. Chapters 5 and 6 provide information about Part D prescription drug coverage.
- **Information about why something is not covered and what you can do about it.** Chapter 9 provides information on asking for a written explanation on why a medical service or Part D drug is not covered or if your coverage is restricted. Chapter 9 also provides information on asking us to change a decision, also called an appeal.

Section 1.5 We must support your right to make decisions about your care

You have the right to know your treatment options and participate in decisions about your health care.

You have the right to get full information from your doctors and other health care providers. Your providers must explain your medical condition and your treatment choices *in a way that you can understand*.

You also have the right to participate fully in decisions about your health care. To help you make decisions with your doctors about what treatment is best for you, your rights include the following:

- **To know about all of your choices.** You have the right to be told about all of the treatment options that are recommended for your condition, no matter what they cost or

whether they are covered by our plan. It also includes being told about programs our plan offers to help members manage their medications and use drugs safely.

- **To know about the risks.** You have the right to be told about any risks involved in your care. You must be told in advance if any proposed medical care or treatment is part of a research experiment. You always have the choice to refuse any experimental treatments.
- **The right to say “no.”** You have the right to refuse any recommended treatment. This includes the right to leave a hospital or other medical facility, even if your doctor advises you not to leave. You also have the right to stop taking your medication. Of course, if you refuse treatment or stop taking medication, you accept full responsibility for what happens to your body as a result.

You have the right to give instructions about what is to be done if you are not able to make medical decisions for yourself

Sometimes people become unable to make health care decisions for themselves due to accidents or serious illness. You have the right to say what you want to happen if you are in this situation. This means that, *if you want to*, you can:

- Fill out a written form to give **someone the legal authority to make medical decisions for you** if you ever become unable to make decisions for yourself.
- **Give your doctors written instructions** about how you want them to handle your medical care if you become unable to make decisions for yourself.

The legal documents that you can use to give your directions in advance of these situations are called **advance directives**. There are different types of advance directives and different names for them. Documents called **living will** and **power of attorney for health care** are examples of advance directives.

If you want to use an advance directive to give your instructions, here is what to do:

- **Get the form.** You can get an advance directive form from your lawyer, from a social worker, or from some office supply stores. You can sometimes get advance directive forms from organizations that give people information about Medicare. You can also contact our Member Help Team to ask for the forms.
- **Fill it out and sign it.** Regardless of where you get this form, keep in mind that it is a legal document. You should consider having a lawyer help you prepare it.
- **Give copies to appropriate people.** You should give a copy of the form to your doctor and to the person you name on the form who can make decisions for you if you can't. You may want to give copies to close friends or family members. Keep a copy at home.

If you know ahead of time that you are going to be hospitalized, and you have signed an advance directive, **take a copy with you to the hospital.**

- The hospital will ask you whether you have signed an advance directive form and whether you have it with you.

- If you have not signed an advance directive form, the hospital has forms available and will ask if you want to sign one.

Remember, it is your choice whether you want to fill out an advance directive (including whether you want to sign one if you are in the hospital). According to law, no one can deny you care or discriminate against you based on whether or not you have signed an advance directive.

What if your instructions are not followed?

If you have signed an advance directive, and you believe that a doctor or hospital did not follow the instructions in it, you may file a complaint with the Pennsylvania Department of Health. You may call the Complaint Hotline at 1-800-254-5164 or use the online form at apps.health.pa.gov/dohforms/FacilityComplaint.aspx.

Section 1.6 You have the right to make complaints and to ask us to reconsider decisions we have made
--

If you have any problems, concerns, or complaints and need to request coverage, or make an appeal, Chapter 9 of this document tells what you can do. Whatever you do — ask for a coverage decision, make an appeal, or make a complaint — **we are required to treat you fairly.**

Section 1.7 What can you do if you believe you are being treated unfairly or your rights are not being respected?

If it is about discrimination, call the Office for Civil Rights

You have the right to be treated with fairness, respect, and recognition of your dignity. If you believe you have been treated unfairly or your rights have not been respected due to your race, disability, religion, sex, health, ethnicity, creed (beliefs), age, sexual orientation or national origin, you should call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 or TTY 1-800-537-7697, or call your local Office for Civil Rights.

Is it about something else?

If you believe you have been treated unfairly or your rights have not been respected, *and it's not* about discrimination, you can get help dealing with the problem you are having:

- You can **call our Member Help Team.**
- You can **call the SHIP.** For details, go to Chapter 2, Section 3.
- Or, **you can call Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

Section 1.8 How to get more information about your rights

There are several places where you can get more information about your rights:

- You can **call our Member Help Team.**

- You can **call the SHIP**. For details, go to Chapter 2, Section 3.
- You can contact **Medicare**.
 - You can visit the Medicare website to read or download the publication *Medicare Rights & Protections*. (The publication is available at: www.medicare.gov/Pubs/pdf/11534-Medicare-Rights-and-Protections.pdf.)
 - Or, you can call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

You also have the right to make recommendations regarding our rights and responsibilities policy by calling our Member Help Team.

SECTION 2 You have some responsibilities as a member of the plan

Things you need to do as a member of the plan are listed below. If you have any questions, please call our Member Help Team.

- **Get familiar with your covered services and the rules you must follow to get these covered services.** Use this *Evidence of Coverage* document to learn what is covered for you and the rules you need to follow to get your covered services.
 - Chapters 3 and 4 give the details about your medical services.
 - Chapters 5 and 6 give the details about your Part D prescription drug coverage.
- **If you have any other health insurance coverage or prescription drug coverage in addition to our plan, you are required to tell us.** Chapter 1 tells you about coordinating these benefits.
- **Tell your doctor and other health care providers that you are enrolled in our plan.** Show your plan membership card whenever you get your medical care or Part D prescription drugs.
- **Help your doctors, other providers, and IBX help you by giving them information needed to provide care, asking questions, and following through on your care.**
 - To help get the best care, tell your doctors, other health providers, and IBX about your health problems. Participate in developing mutually agreed-upon treatment goals, to the degree possible. Follow the treatment plans and instructions that you and your doctors agree upon.
 - Make sure your doctors know all of the drugs you are taking, including over-the-counter drugs, vitamins, and supplements.
 - If you have any questions, be sure to ask and get an answer you can understand.
- **Be considerate.** We expect all our members to respect the rights of other patients. We also expect you to act in a way that helps the smooth running of your doctor's office, hospitals, and other offices.
- **Pay what you owe.** As a plan member, you are responsible for these payments:
 - You must pay your plan premiums.

- You must continue to pay a premium for your Medicare Part B to remain a member of the plan.
- For most of your medical services or drugs covered by the plan, you must pay your share of the cost when you get the service or drug.
- If you are required to pay a late enrollment penalty, you must pay the penalty to keep your prescription drug coverage.
- If you are required to pay the extra amount for Part D because of your yearly income, you must continue to pay the extra amount directly to the government to remain a member of the plan.
- **If you move *within* our plan service area, we need to know** so we can keep your membership record up to date and know how to contact you.
- **If you move *outside* of our plan service area, you cannot remain a member of our plan.**
- If you move, it is also important to tell Social Security (or the Railroad Retirement Board).

SECTION 3 Member communications

Section 3.1 Member connections

There are many ways that you can connect with our plan and manage your health care coverage, whether on paper or online.

Health Needs Assessment

You may receive a health risk assessment survey that helps us learn more about your health care needs. The information provided will not affect your enrollment in the plan or your premium.

Personal Health Visit

Personal health visits are a convenient way to get personalized health assessment and advice in the comfort of your home and are offered to you at no extra cost. This service is optional, does not affect your current health insurance benefits or premiums, and does not replace your annual wellness visit.

Member Site

Log in or register at www.ibx.com/login anytime and anywhere to find all your health and benefit information in one place. Access your member ID card, the Provider/Pharmacy Finder, the status of recent claims, and important messages. You can also manage your prescription drug benefit, search lower-cost alternatives, and order and track medications through our mail-order home delivery service. You can also visit our website at www.ibxmedicare.com for plan documents, health and wellness information, and more.

Find a Doctor or Hospital

Our online Find a Provider tool helps you find an in-network provider. You can search for medical providers and facilities within the tool at www.ibxmedicare.com/providerfinder. The information about network providers available on the *Find a Provider* tool includes:

- Name, address, and telephone numbers
- Professional qualifications
- Specialty
- Medical school attended
- Residency completion
- Board certifications status
- Languages spoken, gender, race, and/or ethnicity

Medical Technology Assessment

Our plan uses the technology assessment process to assure that new drugs, medical procedures, behavioral health procedures, or devices are safe and effective before approving them as a covered service. When new technology becomes available, or, at the request of a practitioner or member, the plan researches all scientific information available from these expert sources. Following this analysis, the plan:

- Decides about when a new drug, procedure, or device has been proven to be safe and effective; and
- Uses this information to determine when an item becomes a covered service.

The review and evaluation of available clinical and scientific information is done by expert sources. These sources include, but are not limited to:

- Publications from government agencies;
- Peer-reviewed journals;
- Professional guidelines;
- Regional and national experts;
- Clinical trials; and
- Manufacturers' literature.

Section 3.2 Utilization management reviews
--

The professional providers, independent medical consultants, medical directors, or nurses that perform utilization review services are not compensated or given incentives based on coverage review decisions. Medical directors and nurses are salaried and contracted external physicians and other professional consultants are compensated on a per case-reviewed basis, regardless of the coverage determination. The health benefit plan does not specifically reward or provide financial incentives for issuing denials of coverage. There are no financial incentives for such individuals, which would encourage utilization review decisions that result in underutilization.

CHAPTER 9:

*What to do if you have a problem
or complaint (coverage decisions,
appeals, complaints)*

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

SECTION 1 Introduction

Section 1.1 What to do if you have a problem or concern

This chapter explains two types of processes for handling problems and concerns:

- For some problems, you need to use the **process for coverage decisions and appeals**.
- For other problems, you need to use the **process for making complaints**; also called grievances.

Both of these processes have been approved by Medicare. Each process has a set of rules, procedures, and deadlines that must be followed by us and by you.

The guide in Section 3 will help you identify the right process to use and what you should do.

Section 1.2 What about the legal terms?

There are legal terms for some of the rules, procedures, and types of deadlines explained in this chapter. Many of these terms are unfamiliar to most people and can be hard to understand. To make things easier, this chapter:

- Uses simpler words in place of certain legal terms. For example, this chapter generally says, making a complaint rather than filing a grievance, coverage decision rather than organization determination, or coverage determination or at-risk determination, and independent review organization instead of Independent Review Entity.
- It also uses abbreviations as little as possible.

However, it can be helpful — and sometimes quite important — for you to know the correct legal terms. Knowing which terms to use will help you communicate more accurately to get the right help or information for your situation. To help you know which terms to use, we include legal terms when we give the details for handling specific types of situations.

SECTION 2 Where to get more information and personalized assistance

We are always available to help you. Even if you have a complaint about our treatment of you, we are obligated to honor your right to complain. Therefore, you should always reach out to Member Help Team for help. But in some situations, you may also want help or guidance from someone who is not connected with us. Below are two entities that can assist you.

State Health Insurance Assistance Program (SHIP)

Each state has a government program with trained counselors. The program is not connected with us or with any insurance company or health plan. The counselors at this program can help you understand which process you should use to handle a problem you are having. They can also answer your questions, give you more information, and offer guidance on what to do.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

The services of SHIP counselors are free. You will find phone numbers and website URLs in Chapter 2, Section 3 of this document.

Medicare

You can also contact Medicare to get help. To contact Medicare:

- You can call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.
- You can also visit the Medicare website (www.medicare.gov).

SECTION 3 To deal with your problem, which process should you use?

If you have a problem or concern, you only need to read the parts of this chapter that apply to your situation. The guide that follows will help.

Is your problem or concern about your benefits or coverage?

This includes problems about whether medical care (medical items, services and/or Part B prescription drugs) are covered or not, the way they are covered, and problems related to payment for medical care.

Yes.

Go on to the next section of this chapter, **Section 4, A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals.**

No.

Skip ahead to **Section 10** at the end of this chapter: **How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service or other concerns.**

COVERAGE DECISIONS AND APPEALS

SECTION 4 A guide to the basics of coverage decisions and appeals

Section 4.1 Asking for coverage decisions and making appeals: the big picture
--

Coverage decisions and appeals deal with problems related to your benefits and coverage for your medical care (services, items, and Part B prescription drugs, including payment). To keep things simple, we generally refer to medical items, services, and Medicare Part B prescription drugs as **medical care**. You use the coverage decision and appeals process for issues such as whether something is covered or not and the way in which something is covered.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Asking for coverage decisions prior to receiving benefits

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your medical care. For example, if your plan network doctor refers you to a medical specialist not inside the network, this referral is considered a favorable coverage decision unless either your network doctor can show that you received a standard denial notice for this medical specialist, or the *Evidence of Coverage* makes it clear that the referred service is never covered under any condition. You or your doctor can also contact us and ask for a coverage decision if your doctor is unsure whether we will cover a particular medical service or refuses to provide medical care you think that you need. In other words, if you want to know if we will cover a medical care before you receive it, you can ask us to make a coverage decision for you. In limited circumstances a request for a coverage decision will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a coverage decision, we will send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

We are making a coverage decision for you whenever we decide what is covered for you and how much we pay. In some cases, we might decide medical care not covered or is no longer covered by Medicare for you. If you disagree with this coverage decision, you can make an appeal.

Making an appeal

If we make a coverage decision, whether before or after a benefit is received, and you are not satisfied, you can **appeal** the decision. An appeal is a formal way of asking us to review and change a coverage decision we have made. Under certain circumstances, which we discuss later, you can request an expedited or **fast appeal** of a coverage decision. Your appeal is handled by different reviewers than those who made the original decision.

When you appeal a decision for the first time, this is called a Level 1 appeal. In this appeal, we review the coverage decision we made to check to see if we were properly following the rules. When we have completed the review, we give you our decision.

In limited circumstances a request for a Level 1 appeal will be dismissed, which means we won't review the request. Examples of when a request will be dismissed include if the request is incomplete, if someone makes the request on your behalf but isn't legally authorized to do so or if you ask for your request to be withdrawn. If we dismiss a request for a Level 1 appeal, we will send a notice explaining why the request was dismissed and how to ask for a review of the dismissal.

If we say no to all or part of your Level 1 appeal for medical care, your appeal will automatically go on to a Level 2 appeal conducted by an independent review organization that is not connected to us.

- You do not need to do anything to start a Level 2 appeal. Medicare rules require we automatically send your appeal for medical care to Level 2 if we do not fully agree with your Level 1 appeal.
- See **Section 5.4** of this chapter for more information about Level 2 appeals for medical care.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

- Part D appeals are discussed further in Section 6 of this chapter.

If you are not satisfied with the decision at the Level 2 appeal, you may be able to continue through additional levels of appeal (Section 9 in this chapter explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes).

Section 4.2 How to get help when you are asking for a coverage decision or making an appeal

Here are resources if you decide to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision:

- **You can call us at our Member Help Team.**
- **You can get free help** from your State Health Insurance Assistance Program.
- **Your doctor can make a request for you.** If your doctor helps with an appeal past Level 2, they will need to be appointed as your representative. Please call our Member Help Team and ask for the *Appointment of Representative* form. (The form is also available on Medicare's website at www.cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf or on our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.)
 - For medical care or Part B prescription drugs, your doctor can request a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your appeal is denied at Level 1, it will be automatically forwarded to Level 2.
 - For Part D prescription drugs, your doctor or other prescriber can request a coverage decision or a Level 1 appeal on your behalf. If your Level 1 appeal is denied your doctor or prescriber can request a Level 2 appeal.
- **You can ask someone to act on your behalf.** If you want to, you can name another person to act for you as your representative to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal.
 - If you want a friend, relative, or other person to be your representative, call our Member Help Team and ask for the *Appointment of Representative* form. (The form is also available on Medicare's website at www.cms.gov/Medicare/CMS-Forms/CMS-Forms/downloads/cms1696.pdf or on our website at www.ibxmedicare.com.) The form gives that person permission to act on your behalf. It must be signed by you and by the person who you would like to act on your behalf. You must give us a copy of the signed form.
 - While we can accept an appeal request without the form, we cannot complete our review until we receive it. If we do not receive the form before our deadline for making a decision on your appeal, your appeal request will be dismissed. If this happens, we will send you a written notice explaining your right to ask the independent review organization to review our decision to dismiss your appeal.
- **You also have the right to hire a lawyer.** You may contact your own lawyer, or get the name of a lawyer from your local bar association or other referral service. There are also groups that will give you free legal services if you qualify. However, **you are not required to hire a lawyer** to ask for any kind of coverage decision or appeal a decision.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)****Section 4.3 Which section of this chapter gives the details for your situation?**

There are four different situations that involve coverage decisions and appeals. Since each situation has different rules and deadlines, we give the details for each one in a separate section:

- **Section 5** of this chapter: Your medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 6** of this chapter: Your Part D prescription drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal
- **Section 7** of this chapter: How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think the doctor is discharging you too soon
- **Section 8** of this chapter: How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services if you think your coverage is ending too soon (*Applies only to these services*: home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services)

If you're not sure which section you should be using, please call our Member Help Team. You can also get help or information from government organizations such as your SHIP.

SECTION 5 Your medical care: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal of a coverage decision**Section 5.1 This section tells what to do if you have problems getting coverage for medical care or if you want us to pay you back for our share of the cost of your care**

This section is about your benefits for medical care. These benefits are described in Chapter 4 of this document: *Medical Benefits Chart (what is covered and what you pay)*. In some cases, different rules apply to a request for a Part B prescription drug. In those cases, we will explain how the rules for Part B prescription drugs are different from the rules for medical items and services.

This section tells what you can do if you are in any of the five following situations:

1. You are not getting certain medical care you want, and you believe that this is covered by our plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 5.2.**
2. Our plan will not approve the medical care your doctor or other medical provider wants to give you, and you believe that this care is covered by the plan. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 5.2.**
3. You have received medical care that you believe should be covered by the plan, but we have said we will not pay for this care. **Make an appeal. Section 5.3.**
4. You have received and paid for medical care that you believe should be covered by the plan, and you want to ask our plan to reimburse you for this care. **Send us the bill. Section 5.5.**

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

5. You are being told that coverage for certain medical care you have been getting that we previously approved will be reduced or stopped, and you believe that reducing or stopping this care could harm your health. **Make an appeal. Section 5.3.**

Note: If the coverage that will be stopped is for hospital care, home health care, skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services, you need to read Sections 7 and 8 of this Chapter. Special rules apply to these types of care.

Section 5.2 Step-by-step: How to ask for a coverage decision

Legal Terms

When a coverage decision involves your medical care, it is called an **organization determination**.

A fast coverage decision is called an **expedited determination**.

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

A standard coverage decision is usually made within 14 calendar days or 72 hours for Part B drugs. A fast coverage decision is generally made within 72 hours, for medical services, or 24 hours for Part B drugs. In order to get a fast coverage decision, you must meet two requirements:

- You may *only ask* for coverage for medical items and/or services (not requests for payment for items and/or services already received).
- You can get a fast coverage decision *only* if using the standard deadlines could *cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function*.
- **If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we will automatically agree to give you a fast coverage decision.**
- **If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor's support, we will decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we do not approve a fast coverage decision, we will send you a letter that:
 - Explains that we will use the standard deadlines.
 - Explains if your doctor asks for the fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
 - Explains that you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you requested.

Step 2: Ask our plan to make a coverage decision or fast coverage decision.

- Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You, your doctor, or your representative can do this. Chapter 2 has contact information.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

Step 3: We consider your request for medical care coverage and give you our answer.

For standard coverage decisions we use the standard deadlines.

This means we will give you an answer within 14 calendar days after we receive your request **for a medical item or service**. If your request is for a **Medicare Part B prescription drug**, we will give you an answer **within 72 hours** after we receive your request.

- **However**, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
- If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. We will give you an answer to your complaint as soon as we make the decision. (The process for making a complaint is different from the process for coverage decisions and appeals. See Section 10 of this chapter for information on complaints.)

For fast coverage decisions we use an expedited timeframe.

A fast coverage decision means we will answer within 72 hours if your request is for a medical item or service. If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, we will answer within 24 hours.

- **However**, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days**. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
- If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. (See Section 10 of this chapter for information on complaints.) We will call you as soon as we make the decision.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no.

Step 4: If we say no to your request for coverage for medical care, you can appeal.

If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the medical care coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you are going on to Level 1 of the appeals process.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)****Section 5.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal****Legal Terms**

An appeal to the plan about a medical care coverage decision is called a plan **reconsideration**.

A fast appeal is also called an **expedited reconsideration**.

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 30 calendar days or 7 calendar days for Part B drugs. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours.

- If you are appealing a decision we made about coverage for care that you have not yet received, you and/or your doctor will need to decide if you need a fast appeal. If your doctor tells us that your health requires a fast appeal, we will give you a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 5.2 of this chapter.

Step 2: Ask our plan for an appeal or a Fast appeal

- **If you are asking for a standard appeal, submit your standard appeal in writing.** You may also ask for an appeal by calling us. Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **If you are asking for a fast appeal, make your appeal in writing or call us.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for requesting an appeal.
- **You can ask for a copy of the information regarding your medical decision. You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.**

Step 3: We consider your appeal and we give you our answer.

- When our plan is reviewing your appeal, we take a careful look at all of the information. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request.
- We will gather more information if needed, possibly contacting you or your doctor.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we receive your appeal**. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
 - **However**, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
 - If we do not give you an answer within 72 hours (or by the end of the extended time period if we took extra days), we are required to automatically send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 5.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must authorize or provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 72 hours after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you our decision in writing and automatically forward your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal. The independent review organization will notify you in writing when it receives your appeal.

Deadlines for a standard appeal

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 30 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug you have not yet received, we will give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. We will give you our decision sooner if your health condition requires us to.
 - **However**, if you ask for more time, or if we need more information that may benefit you, **we can take up to 14 more calendar days** if your request is for a medical item or service. If we take extra days, we will tell you in writing. We can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
 - If you believe we should *not* take extra days, you can file a fast complaint. When you file a fast complaint, we will give you an answer to your complaint within 24 hours. (See Section 10 of this chapter for information on complaints.)
 - If we do not give you an answer by the deadline (or by the end of the extended time period), we will send your request to a Level 2 appeal, where an independent review organization will review the appeal. Section 5.4 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must authorize or provide the coverage within 30 calendar days if your request is for a medical item or service, or **within 7 calendar days** if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.
- **If our plan says no to part or all of your appeal**, we will automatically send your appeal to the independent review organization for a Level 2 appeal.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Section 5.4 Step-by-step: How a Level 2 appeal is done

Legal Term

The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity**. It is sometimes called the **IRE**.

The **independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare**. It is not connected with us and is not a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

- We will send the information about your appeal to this organization. This information is called your **case file**. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file.**
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.
- Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

If you had a fast appeal at Level 1, you will also have a fast appeal at Level 2.

- For the fast appeal the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** of when it receives your appeal.
- However, if your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

If you had a standard appeal at Level 1, you will also have a standard appeal at Level 2.

- For the standard appeal if your request is for a medical item or service, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 30 calendar days** of when it receives your appeal. If your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** of when it receives your appeal.
- However, if your request is for a medical item or service and the independent review organization needs to gather more information that may benefit you, **it can take up to 14 more calendar days**. The independent review organization can't take extra time to make a decision if your request is for a Medicare Part B prescription drug.

Step 2: The independent review organization gives you their answer.

The independent review organization will tell you its decision in writing and explain the reasons for it.

- **If the review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a medical item or service**, we must authorize the medical care coverage within 72 hours or provide

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

the service within 14 calendar days after we receive the decision from the review organization for standard requests. For expedited requests, we have 72 hours from the date we receive the decision from the review organization.

- **If the review organization says yes to part or all of a request for a Medicare Part B prescription drug**, we must authorize or provide the Part B prescription drug within **72 hours** after we receive the decision from the review organization for **standard requests**. For **expedited requests** we have **24 hours** from the date we receive the decision from the review organization.
- **If this organization says no to part or all of your appeal**, it means they agree with us that your request (or part of your request) for coverage for medical care should not be approved. (This is called **upholding the decision** or **turning down your appeal**.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter:
 - Explaining its decision.
 - Notifying you of the right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the medical care coverage meets a certain minimum. The written notice you get from the independent review organization will tell you the dollar amount you must meet to continue the appeals process.
 - Telling you how to file a Level 3 appeal.

Step 3: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 9 in this chapter explains the Level 3, 4, and 5 appeals processes.

Section 5.5 What if you are asking us to pay you for our share of a bill you have received for medical care?
--

Chapter 7 describes when you may need to ask for reimbursement or to pay a bill you have received from a provider. It also tells how to send us the paperwork that asks us for payment.

Asking for reimbursement is asking for a coverage decision from us

If you send us the paperwork asking for reimbursement, you are asking for a coverage decision. To make this decision, we will check to see if the medical care you paid for is covered. We will also check to see if you followed all the rules for using your coverage for medical care.

- **If we say yes to your request:** If the medical care is covered and you followed all the rules, we will send you the payment for our share of the cost typically within 30 calendar days, but no later than 60 calendar days after we receive your request. If you haven't paid for the medical care, we will send the payment directly to the provider.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

- **If we say no to your request:** If the medical care is *not* covered, or you did *not* follow all the rules, we will not send payment. Instead, we will send you a letter that says we will not pay for the medical care and the reasons why.

If you do not agree with our decision to turn you down, **you can make an appeal**. If you make an appeal, it means you are asking us to change the coverage decision we made when we turned down your request for payment.

To make this appeal, follow the process for appeals that we describe in Section 5.3. For appeals concerning reimbursement, please note:

- We must give you our answer within 60 calendar days after we receive your appeal. If you are asking us to pay you back for medical care you have already received and paid for, you are not allowed to ask for a fast appeal.
- If the independent review organization decides we should pay, we must send you or the provider the payment within 30 calendar days. If the answer to your appeal is yes at any stage of the appeals process after Level 2, we must send the payment you requested to you or to the provider within 60 calendar days.

SECTION 6 Your Part D prescription drugs: How to ask for a coverage decision or make an appeal

Section 6.1 This section tells you what to do if you have problems getting a Part D drug or you want us to pay you back for a Part D drug

Your benefits include coverage for many prescription drugs. To be covered, the drug must be used for a medically accepted indication. (See Chapter 5 for more information about a medically accepted indication.) For details about Part D drugs, rules, restrictions, and costs please see Chapters 5 and 6. **This section is about your Part D drugs only.** To keep things simple, we generally say *drug* in the rest of this section, instead of repeating *covered outpatient prescription drug* or *Part D drug* every time. We also use the term Drug List instead of *List of Covered Drugs* or *Formulary*.

- If you do not know if a drug is covered or if you meet the rules, you can ask us. Some drugs require that you get approval from us before we will cover it.
- If your pharmacy tells you that your prescription cannot be filled as written, the pharmacy will give you a written notice explaining how to contact us to ask for a coverage decision.

Part D coverage decisions and appeals

Legal Term

An initial coverage decision about your Part D drugs is called a **coverage determination**.

A coverage decision is a decision we make about your benefits and coverage or about the amount we will pay for your drugs. This section tells what you can do if you are in any of the following situations:

- Asking to cover a Part D drug that is not on the plan's *List of Covered Drugs*. **Ask for an exception. Section 6.2**

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

- Asking to waive a restriction on the plan's coverage for a drug (such as limits on the amount of the drug you can get, prior authorization, or the requirement to try another drug first). **Ask for an exception. Section 6.2**
- Asking to pay a lower cost-sharing amount for a covered drug on a higher cost-sharing tier **Ask for an exception. Section 6.2**
- Asking to get pre-approval for a drug. **Ask for a coverage decision. Section 6.4**
- Pay for a prescription drug you already bought. **Ask us to pay you back. Section 6.4**

If you disagree with a coverage decision we have made, you can appeal our decision.

This section tells you both how to ask for coverage decisions and how to request an appeal.

Section 6.2 What is an exception?

Legal Terms

Asking for coverage of a drug that is not on the Drug List is sometimes called asking for a **formulary exception**.

Asking for removal of a restriction on coverage for a drug is sometimes called asking for a **formulary exception**.

Asking to pay a lower price for a covered non-preferred drug is sometimes called asking for a **tiering exception**.

If a drug is not covered in the way you would like it to be covered, you can ask us to make an **exception**. An exception is a type of coverage decision.

For us to consider your exception request, your doctor or other prescriber will need to explain the medical reasons why you need the exception approved. Here are three examples of exceptions that you or your doctor or other prescriber can ask us to make:

1. **Covering a Part D drug for you that is not on our Drug List.** If we agree to cover a drug not on the Drug List, you will need to pay the cost-sharing amount that applies to drugs in Tier 4 (non-preferred drugs). You cannot ask for an exception to the cost-sharing amount we require you to pay for the drug.
2. **Removing a restriction for a covered drug.** Chapter 5 describes the extra rules or restrictions that apply to certain drugs on our Drug List. If we agree to make an exception and waive a restriction for you, you can ask for an exception to the cost-sharing amount we require you to pay for the drug.
3. **Changing coverage of a drug to a lower cost-sharing tier.** Every drug on our Drug List is in one of five cost-sharing tiers. In general, the lower the cost-sharing tier number, the less you will pay as your share of the cost of the drug.
 - If our Drug List contains alternative drug(s) for treating your medical condition that are in a lower cost-sharing tier than your drug, you can ask us to cover your drug at the cost-sharing amount that applies to the alternative drug(s).

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

- If the drug you're taking is a biological product you can ask us to cover your drug at a lower cost-sharing amount. This would be the lowest tier that contains biological product alternatives for treating your condition.
- If the drug you're taking is a brand name drug you can ask us to cover your drug at the cost-sharing amount that applies to the lowest tier that contains brand name alternatives for treating your condition.
- If the drug you're taking is a generic drug you can ask us to cover your drug at the cost sharing amount that applies to the lowest tier that contains either brand or generic alternatives for treating your condition.
- You cannot ask us to change the cost-sharing tier for any drug in Tier 5 (specialty tier).
- If we approve your tiering exception request and there is more than one lower cost-sharing tier with alternative drugs you can't take, you will usually pay the lowest amount.

Section 6.3 Important things to know about asking for exceptions**Your doctor must tell us the medical reasons**

Your doctor or other prescriber must give us a statement that explains the medical reasons for requesting an exception. For a faster decision, include this medical information from your doctor or other prescriber when you ask for the exception.

Typically, our Drug List includes more than one drug for treating a particular condition. These different possibilities are called **alternative** drugs. If an alternative drug would be just as effective as the drug you are requesting and would not cause more side effects or other health problems, we will generally *not* approve your request for an exception. If you ask us for a tiering exception, we will generally *not* approve your request for an exception unless all the alternative drugs in the lower cost-sharing tier(s) won't work as well for you or are likely to cause an adverse reaction or other harm.

We can say yes or no to your request

- If we approve your request for an exception, our approval usually is valid until the end of the following plan year. This is true as long as your doctor continues to prescribe the drug for you and that drug continues to be safe and effective for treating your condition.
- If we say no to your request, you can ask for another review by making an appeal.

Section 6.4 Step-by-step: How to ask for a coverage decision, including an exception**Legal Term**

A fast coverage decision is called an **expedited coverage determination**.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

Standard coverage decisions are made within **72 hours** after we receive your doctor's statement. **Fast coverage decisions** are made within **24 hours** after we receive your doctor's statement.

If your health requires it, ask us to give you a fast coverage decision. To get a fast coverage decision, you must meet two requirements:

- You must be asking for a drug you have not yet received. (You cannot ask for fast coverage decision to be paid back for a drug you have already bought.)
- Using the standard deadlines could cause serious harm to your health or hurt your ability to function.
- **If your doctor or other prescriber tells us that your health requires a fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.**
- **If you ask for a fast coverage decision on your own, without your doctor or prescriber's support, we will decide whether your health requires that we give you a fast coverage decision.** If we do not approve a fast coverage decision, we will send you a letter that:
 - Explains that we will use the standard deadlines.
 - Explains if your doctor or other prescriber asks for the fast coverage decision, we will automatically give you a fast coverage decision.
 - Tells you how you can file a fast complaint about our decision to give you a standard coverage decision instead of the fast coverage decision you requested. We will answer your complaint within 24 hours of receipt.

Step 2: Request a standard coverage decision or a fast coverage decision.

Start by calling, writing, or faxing our plan to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the medical care you want. You can also access the coverage decision process through our website. We must accept any written request, including a request submitted on the *CMS Model Coverage Determination Request Form* or on our plan's form, which is available on our website www.ibxmedicare.com. Chapter 2 has contact information. Visit www.ibxmedicare.com to locate and complete our plan's form. To assist us in processing your request, please be sure to include your name, contact information, and information identifying which denied claim is being appealed.

You, your doctor (or other prescriber), or your representative can do this. You can also have a lawyer act on your behalf. Section 4 of this chapter tells how you can give written permission to someone else to act as your representative.

- **If you are requesting an exception, provide the supporting statement**, which is the medical reasons for the exception. Your doctor or other prescriber can fax or mail the statement to us. Or your doctor or other prescriber can tell us on the phone and follow up by faxing or mailing a written statement if necessary.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

Step 3: We consider your request and give you our answer.***Deadlines for a fast coverage decision***

- We must generally give you our answer **within 24 hours** after we receive your request.
 - For exceptions, we will give you our answer within 24 hours after we receive your doctor's supporting statement. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
 - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 24 hours after we receive your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about a drug you have not yet received

- We must generally give you our answer **within 72 hours** after we receive your request.
 - For exceptions, we will give you our answer within 72 hours after we receive your doctor's supporting statement. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
 - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must **provide the coverage** we have agreed to provide **within 72 hours** after we receive your request or doctor's statement supporting your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Deadlines for a standard coverage decision about payment for a drug you have already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we receive your request.
 - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we are also required to make payment to you within 14 calendar days after we receive your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)****Step 4: If we say no to your coverage request, you can make an appeal.**

- If we say no, you have the right to ask us to reconsider this decision by making an appeal. This means asking again to get the drug coverage you want. If you make an appeal, it means you are going to Level 1 of the appeals process.

Section 6.5 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal**Legal Terms**

An appeal to the plan about a Part D drug coverage decision is called a plan **redetermination**.

A fast appeal is also called an **expedited redetermination**.

Step 1: Decide if you need a standard appeal or a fast appeal.

A standard appeal is usually made within 7 calendar days. A fast appeal is generally made within 72 hours. If your health requires it, ask for a fast appeal.

- If you are appealing a decision, we made about a drug you have not yet received, you and your doctor or other prescriber will need to decide if you need a fast appeal.
- The requirements for getting a fast appeal are the same as those for getting a fast coverage decision in Section 6.4 of this chapter.

Step 2: You, your representative, doctor, or other prescriber must contact us and make your Level 1 appeal. If your health requires a quick response, you must ask for a **fast appeal**.

- **For standard appeals, submit a written request or call us.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **For fast appeals either submit your appeal in writing or call us at 1-800-645-3965.** Chapter 2 has contact information.
- **We must accept any written request**, including a request submitted on the *CMS Model Redetermination Request Form*, which is available on our website www.ibxmedicare.com. Please be sure to include your name, contact information, and information regarding your claim to assist us in processing your request. Visit www.ibxmedicare.com to locate and complete this form.
- **You must make your appeal request within 65 calendar days** from the date on the written notice we sent to tell you our answer on the coverage decision. If you miss this deadline and have a good reason for missing it, explain the reason your appeal is late when you make your appeal. We may give you more time to make your appeal. Examples of good cause may include a serious illness that prevented you from contacting us or if we provided you with incorrect or incomplete information about the deadline for requesting an appeal.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

- **You can ask for a copy of the information in your appeal and add more information.** You and your doctor may add more information to support your appeal.

Step 3: We consider your appeal and we give you our answer.

- When we are reviewing your appeal, we take another careful look at all of the information about your coverage request. We check to see if we were following all the rules when we said no to your request. We may contact you or your doctor or other prescriber to get more information.

Deadlines for a fast appeal

- For fast appeals, we must give you our answer **within 72 hours after we receive your appeal**. We will give you our answer sooner if your health requires us to.
 - If we do not give you an answer within 72 hours, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 6.6 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must provide the coverage we have agreed to provide within 72 hours after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal for a drug you have not yet received

- For standard appeals, we must give you our answer **within 7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal. We will give you our decision sooner if you have not received the drug yet and your health condition requires us to do so.
 - If we do not give you a decision within 7 calendar days, we are required to send your request on to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization. Section 6.6 explains the Level 2 appeal process.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must provide the coverage as quickly as your health requires, but no later than **7 calendar days** after we receive your appeal.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no and how you can appeal our decision.

Deadlines for a standard appeal about payment for a drug you have already bought

- We must give you our answer **within 14 calendar days** after we receive your request.
 - If we do not meet this deadline, we are required to send your request to Level 2 of the appeals process, where it will be reviewed by an independent review organization.
- **If our answer is yes to part or all of what you requested**, we are also required to make payment to you within **30 calendar days** after we receive your request.
- **If our answer is no to part or all of what you requested**, we will send you a written statement that explains why we said no. We will also tell you how you can appeal.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Step 4: If we say no to your appeal, you decide if you want to continue with the appeals process and make *another* appeal.

- If you decide to make another appeal, it means your appeal is going on to Level 2 of the appeals process.

Section 6.6 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal

Legal Term

The formal name for the independent review organization is the **Independent Review Entity**. It is sometimes called the **IRE**.

The independent review organization is an independent organization hired by Medicare. It is not connected with us and is not a government agency. This organization decides whether the decision we made is correct or if it should be changed. Medicare oversees its work.

Step 1: You (or your representative or your doctor or other prescriber) must contact the independent review organization and ask for a review of your case.

- If we say no to your Level 1 appeal, the written notice we send you will include **instructions on how to make a Level 2 appeal** with the independent review organization. These instructions will tell who can make this Level 2 appeal, what deadlines you must follow, and how to reach the review organization. If, however, we did not complete our review within the applicable timeframe, or make an unfavorable decision regarding **at-risk** determination under our drug management program, we will automatically forward your claim to the IRE.
- We will send the information about your appeal to this organization. This information is called your **case file**. **You have the right to ask us for a copy of your case file.**
- You have a right to give the independent review organization additional information to support your appeal.

Step 2: The independent review organization reviews your appeal.

Reviewers at the independent review organization will take a careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Deadlines for fast appeal

- If your health requires it, ask the independent review organization for a fast appeal.
- If the organization agrees to give you a fast appeal, the organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 72 hours** after it receives your appeal request.

Deadlines for standard appeal

- For standard appeals, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 7 calendar days** after it receives your appeal if it is for a drug you have not yet received. If you are requesting that we pay you back for a drug you have already

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

bought, the review organization must give you an answer to your Level 2 appeal **within 14 calendar days** after it receives your request.

Step 3: The independent review organization gives you their answer.

For fast appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of what you requested**, we must provide the drug coverage that was approved by the review organization **within 24 hours** after we receive the decision from the review organization.

For standard appeals:

- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request for coverage**, we must **provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the review organization **within 72 hours** after we receive the decision from the review organization.
- **If the independent review organization says yes to part or all of your request to pay you back** for a drug you already bought, we are required to **send payment to you within 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision from the review organization.

What if the review organization says no to your appeal?

If this organization says no to **part or all of** your appeal, it means they agree with our decision not to approve your request (or part of your request). (This is called **upholding the decision**. It is also called **turning down your appeal**.) In this case, the independent review organization will send you a letter:

- Explaining its decision.
- Notifying you of the right to a Level 3 appeal if the dollar value of the drug coverage you are requesting meets a certain minimum. If the dollar value of the drug coverage you are requesting is too low, you cannot make another appeal and the decision at Level 2 is final.
- Telling you the dollar value that must be in dispute to continue with the appeals process.

Step 4: If your case meets the requirements, you choose whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal).
- If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 9 in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

SECTION 7 How to ask us to cover a longer inpatient hospital stay if you think you are being discharged too soon

When you are admitted to a hospital, you have the right to get all of your covered hospital services that are necessary to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

During your covered hospital stay, your doctor and the hospital staff will be working with you to prepare for the day when you will leave the hospital. They will help arrange for care you may need after you leave.

- The day you leave the hospital is called your **discharge date**.
- When your discharge date is decided, your doctor or the hospital staff will tell you.
- If you think you are being asked to leave the hospital too soon, you can ask for a longer hospital stay, and your request will be considered.

Section 7.1 During your inpatient hospital stay, you will get a written notice from Medicare that tells about your rights
--

Within two calendar days of being admitted to the hospital, you will be given a written notice called *An Important Message from Medicare about Your Rights*. Everyone with Medicare gets a copy of this notice. If you do not get the notice from someone at the hospital (for example, a caseworker or nurse), ask any hospital employee for it. If you need help, please call our Member Help Team or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

- 1. Read this notice carefully and ask questions if you don't understand it.** It tells you:
 - Your right to receive Medicare-covered services during and after your hospital stay, as ordered by your doctor. This includes the right to know what these services are, who will pay for them, and where you can get them.
 - Your right to be involved in any decisions about your hospital stay.
 - Where to report any concerns you have about the quality of your hospital care.
 - Your right to **request an immediate review** of the decision to discharge you if you think you are being discharged from the hospital too soon. This is a formal, legal way to ask for a delay in your discharge date so that we will cover your hospital care for a longer time.
- 2. You will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it and understand your rights.**
 - You or someone who is acting on your behalf will be asked to sign the notice.
 - Signing the notice shows *only* that you have received the information about your rights. The notice does not give your discharge date. Signing the notice **does not mean** you are agreeing on a discharge date.
- 3. Keep your copy** of the notice handy so you will have the information about making an appeal (or reporting a concern about quality of care) if you need it.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

- If you sign the notice more than two calendar days before your discharge date, you will get another copy before you are scheduled to be discharged.
- To look at a copy of this notice in advance, you can call our Member Help Team or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. You can also see the notice online at www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeAppealNotices.

Section 7.2 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal to change your hospital discharge date

If you want to ask for your inpatient hospital services to be covered by us for a longer time, you will need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**
- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it.** If you have questions or need help at any time, please call our Member Help Team. Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program, a government organization that provides personalized assistance.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It checks to see if your planned discharge date is medically appropriate for you.

The **Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care professionals paid by the Federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing hospital discharge dates for people with Medicare. These experts are not part of our plan.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization for your state and ask for an immediate review of your hospital discharge. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you received (*An Important Message from Medicare About Your Rights*) tells you how to reach this organization. Or, find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

Act quickly:

- To make your appeal, you must contact the Quality Improvement Organization *before* you leave the hospital and **no later than midnight the day of your discharge**.
 - **If you meet this deadline**, you may stay in the hospital *after* your discharge date *without paying for it* while you wait to get the decision from the Quality Improvement Organization.
 - **If you do *not* meet this deadline**, contact us. If you decide to stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, *you may have to pay all of the costs* for hospital care you receive after your planned discharge date.

Once you request an immediate review of your hospital discharge the Quality Improvement Organization will contact us. By noon of the day after we are contacted, we will give you a

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Detailed Notice of Discharge. This notice gives your planned discharge date and explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

You can get a sample of the **Detailed Notice of Discharge** by calling our Member Help Team or 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. (TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.) Or you can see a sample notice online at www.cms.gov/Medicare/Medicare-General-Information/BNI/HospitalDischargeAppealNotices.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the reviewers) will ask you (or your representative) why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you may do so if you wish.
- The reviewers will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that the hospital and we have given to them.
- By noon of the day after the reviewers told us of your appeal, you will get a written notice from us that gives your planned discharge date. This notice also explains in detail the reasons why your doctor, the hospital, and we think it is right (medically appropriate) for you to be discharged on that date.

Step 3: Within one full day after it has all the needed information, the Quality Improvement Organization will give you its answer to your appeal.

What happens if the answer is yes?

- If the review organization says **yes**, **we must keep providing your covered inpatient hospital services for as long as these services are medically necessary.**
- You will have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments if these apply). In addition, there may be limitations on your covered hospital services.

What happens if the answer is no?

- If the review organization says **no**, they are saying that your planned discharge date is medically appropriate. If this happens, **our coverage for your inpatient hospital services will end** at noon on the day *after* the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.
- If the review organization says **no** to your appeal and you decide to stay in the hospital, then **you may have to pay the full cost** of hospital care you receive after noon on the day after the Quality Improvement Organization gives you its answer to your appeal.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If the Quality Improvement Organization has said **no** to your appeal, *and* you stay in the hospital after your planned discharge date, then you can make another appeal. Making another appeal means you are going on to **Level 2** of the appeals process.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)****Section 7.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal to change your hospital discharge date**

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at their decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your stay after your planned discharge date.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you stay in the hospital after the date that your coverage for the care ended.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your request for a Level 2 appeal, the reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.***If the review organization says yes:***

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of hospital care you have received since noon on the day after the date your first appeal was turned down by the Quality Improvement Organization. **We must continue providing coverage for your inpatient hospital care for as long as it is medically necessary.**
- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and coverage limitations may apply.

If the review organization says no:

- It means they agree with the decision they made on your Level 1 appeal. This is called upholding the decision.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you will need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further by going on to Level 3.

- There are three additional levels in the appeals process after Level 2 (for a total of five levels of appeal). If you want to go to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 9 in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

**SECTION 8 How to ask us to keep covering certain medical services
if you think your coverage is ending too soon**

Section 8.1 *This section is only about three services: Home health care, skilled nursing facility care, and Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services*

When you are getting covered **home health services, skilled nursing care, or rehabilitation care (Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility)**, you have the right to keep getting your services for that type of care for as long as the care is needed to diagnose and treat your illness or injury.

When we decide it is time to stop covering any of the three types of care for you, we are required to tell you in advance. When your coverage for that care ends, *we will stop paying our share of the cost for your care.*

If you think we are ending the coverage of your care too soon, **you can appeal our decision.** This section tells you how to ask for an appeal.

Section 8.2 We will tell you in advance when your coverage will be ending

Legal Term

Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage. It tells you how you can request a **fast-track appeal**. Requesting a fast-track appeal is a formal, legal way to request a change to our coverage decision about when to stop your care.

1. **You receive a notice in writing** at least two calendar days before our plan is going to stop covering your care. The notice tells you:
 - The date when we will stop covering the care for you.
 - How to request a fast track appeal to request us to keep covering your care for a longer period of time.
2. **You, or someone who is acting on your behalf, will be asked to sign the written notice to show that you received it.** Signing the notice shows *only* that you have received the information about when your coverage will stop. **Signing it does not mean you agree** with the plan's decision to stop care.

Section 8.3 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 1 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

If you want to ask us to cover your care for a longer period of time, you will need to use the appeals process to make this request. Before you start, understand what you need to do and what the deadlines are.

- **Follow the process.**

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

- **Meet the deadlines.**
- **Ask for help if you need it.** If you have questions or need help at any time, please call our Member Help Team. Or call your State Health Insurance Assistance Program, a government organization that provides personalized assistance.

During a Level 1 appeal, the Quality Improvement Organization reviews your appeal. It decides if the end date for your care is medically appropriate.

The **Quality Improvement Organization** is a group of doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check on and help improve the quality of care for people with Medicare. This includes reviewing plan decisions about when it's time to stop covering certain kinds of medical care. These experts are not part of our plan.

Step 1: Make your Level 1 appeal: contact the Quality Improvement Organization and ask for a *fast-track appeal*. You must act quickly.

How can you contact this organization?

- The written notice you received (*Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage*) tells you how to reach this organization. Or find the name, address, and phone number of the Quality Improvement Organization for your state in Chapter 2.

Act quickly:

- You must contact the Quality Improvement Organization to start your appeal **by noon of the day before the effective date** on the *Notice of Medicare Non-Coverage*.
- If you miss the deadline, and you wish to file an appeal, you still have appeal rights. Contact your Quality Improvement Organization.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization conducts an independent review of your case.

Legal Term
Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage. Notice that provides details on reasons for ending coverage.

What happens during this review?

- Health professionals at the Quality Improvement Organization (the reviewers) will ask you, or your representative, why you believe coverage for the services should continue. You don't have to prepare anything in writing, but you may do so if you wish.
- The review organization will also look at your medical information, talk with your doctor, and review information that our plan has given to them.
- By the end of the day the reviewers tell us of your appeal, you will get the **Detailed Explanation of Non-Coverage** from us that explains in detail our reasons for ending our coverage for your services.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

Step 3: Within one full day after they have all the information they need, the reviewers will tell you their decision.

What happens if the reviewers say yes?

- If the reviewers say *yes* to your appeal, then **we must keep providing your covered services for as long as it is medically necessary.**
- You will have to keep paying your share of the costs (such as deductibles or copayments, if these apply). There may be limitations on your covered services.

What happens if the reviewers say no?

- If the reviewers say *no*, then **your coverage will end on the date we have told you.**
- If you decide to keep getting the home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* this date when your coverage ends, then **you will have to pay the full cost** of this care yourself.

Step 4: If the answer to your Level 1 appeal is no, you decide if you want to make another appeal.

- If reviewers say *no* to your Level 1 appeal – and you choose to continue getting care after your coverage for the care has ended – then you can make a Level 2 appeal.

Section 8.4 Step-by-step: How to make a Level 2 appeal to have our plan cover your care for a longer time

During a Level 2 appeal, you ask the Quality Improvement Organization to take another look at the decision on your first appeal. If the Quality Improvement Organization turns down your Level 2 appeal, you may have to pay the full cost for your home health care, or skilled nursing facility care, or Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) services *after* the date when we said your coverage would end.

Step 1: Contact the Quality Improvement Organization again and ask for another review.

- You must ask for this review **within 60 calendar days** after the day when the Quality Improvement Organization said *no* to your Level 1 appeal. You can ask for this review only if you continued getting care after the date that your coverage for the care ended.

Step 2: The Quality Improvement Organization does a second review of your situation.

- Reviewers at the Quality Improvement Organization will take another careful look at all of the information related to your appeal.

Step 3: Within 14 calendar days of receipt of your appeal request, reviewers will decide on your appeal and tell you their decision.

What happens if the review organization says yes?

- **We must reimburse you** for our share of the costs of care you have received since the date when we said your coverage would end. **We must continue providing coverage** for the care for as long as it is medically necessary.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

- You must continue to pay your share of the costs and there may be coverage limitations that apply.

What happens if the review organization says no?

- It means they agree with the decision made to your Level 1 appeal.
- The notice you get will tell you in writing what you can do if you wish to continue with the review process. It will give you the details about how to go on to the next level of appeal, which is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator.

Step 4: If the answer is no, you will need to decide whether you want to take your appeal further.

- There are three additional levels of appeal after Level 2, for a total of five levels of appeal. If you want to go on to a Level 3 appeal, the details on how to do this are in the written notice you get after your Level 2 appeal decision.
- The Level 3 appeal is handled by an Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator. Section 9 in this chapter tells more about Levels 3, 4, and 5 of the appeals process.

SECTION 9 Taking your appeal to Level 3 and beyond

Section 9.1 Appeal Levels 3, 4 and 5 for Medical Service Requests

This section may be appropriate for you if you have made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals have been turned down.

If the dollar value of the item or medical service you have appealed meets certain minimum levels, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar value is less than the minimum level, you cannot appeal any further. The written response you receive to your Level 2 appeal will explain how to make a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last three levels of appeal work in much the same way. Here is who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

Level 3 appeal An Administrative Law Judge or an attorney adjudicator who works for the Federal government will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says yes to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.** Unlike a decision at a Level 2 appeal, we have the right to appeal a Level 3 decision that is favorable to you. If we decide to appeal, it will go to a Level 4 appeal.
 - If we decide *not* to appeal, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Administrative Law Judge's or attorney adjudicator's decision.
 - If we decide to appeal the decision, we will send you a copy of the Level 4 appeal request with any accompanying documents. We may wait for the Level 4 appeal decision before authorizing or providing the medical care in dispute.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

- **If the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator says no to your appeal, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.**
 - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
 - If you do not want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the Federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, or if the Council denies our request to review a favorable Level 3 appeal decision, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.** Unlike a decision at Level 2, we have the right to appeal a Level 4 decision that is favorable to you. We will decide whether to appeal this decision to Level 5.
 - If we decide *not* to appeal the decision, we must authorize or provide you with the medical care within 60 calendar days after receiving the Council's decision.
 - If we decide to appeal the decision, we will let you know in writing.
- **If the answer is no or if the Council denies the review request, the appeals process *may* or *may not* be over.**
 - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
 - If you do not want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal, the notice you get will tell you whether the rules allow you to go on to a Level 5 appeal and how to continue with a Level 5 appeal.

Level 5 appeal A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

- A judge will review all of the information and decide *yes* or *no* to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

Section 9.2 Appeal Levels 3, 4 and 5 for Part D Drug Requests

This section may be appropriate for you if you have made a Level 1 appeal and a Level 2 appeal, and both of your appeals have been turned down.

If the value of the drug you have appealed meets a certain dollar amount, you may be able to go on to additional levels of appeal. If the dollar amount is less, you cannot appeal any further. The written response you receive to your Level 2 appeal will explain who to contact and what to do to ask for a Level 3 appeal.

For most situations that involve appeals, the last three levels of appeal work in much the same way. Here is who handles the review of your appeal at each of these levels.

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

Level 3 appeal An **Administrative Law Judge** or an **attorney adjudicator who works for the Federal government** will review your appeal and give you an answer.

- **If the answer is yes, the appeals process is over.** We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Administrative Law Judge or attorney adjudicator **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision.
- **If the answer is no, the appeals process *may or may not* be over.**
 - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
 - If you do not want to accept the decision, you can continue to the next level of the review process. The notice you get will tell you what to do for a Level 4 appeal.

Level 4 appeal The **Medicare Appeals Council** (Council) will review your appeal and give you an answer. The Council is part of the Federal government.

- **If the answer is yes, the appeals process is over.** We must **authorize or provide the drug coverage** that was approved by the Council **within 72 hours (24 hours for expedited appeals) or make payment no later than 30 calendar days** after we receive the decision.
- **If the answer is no, the appeals process *may or may not* be over.**
 - If you decide to accept this decision that turns down your appeal, the appeals process is over.
 - If you do not want to accept the decision, you may be able to continue to the next level of the review process. If the Council says no to your appeal or denies your request to review the appeal, the notice will tell you whether the rules allow you to go on to a Level 5 appeal. It will also tell you who to contact and what to do next if you choose to continue with your appeal.

Level 5 appeal A judge at the **Federal District Court** will review your appeal.

- A judge will review all of the information and decide *yes* or *no* to your request. This is a final answer. There are no more appeal levels after the Federal District Court.

MAKING COMPLAINTS

SECTION 10 How to make a complaint about quality of care, waiting times, customer service, or other concerns

Section 10.1 What kinds of problems are handled by the complaint process?

The complaint process is *only* used for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service. Here are examples of the kinds of problems handled by the complaint process.

Complaint	Example
Quality of your medical care	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Are you unhappy with the quality of the care you have received (including care in the hospital)?
Respecting your privacy	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Did someone not respect your right to privacy or share confidential information?
Disrespect, poor customer service, or other negative behaviors	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Has someone been rude or disrespectful to you?• Are you unhappy with our Member Help Team?• Do you feel you are being encouraged to leave the plan?
Waiting times	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Are you having trouble getting an appointment, or waiting too long to get it?• Have you been kept waiting too long by doctors, pharmacists, or other health professionals? Or by our Member Help Team or other staff at the plan?<ul style="list-style-type: none">○ Examples include waiting too long on the phone, in the waiting or exam room, or getting a prescription.
Cleanliness	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Are you unhappy with the cleanliness or condition of a clinic, hospital, or doctor's office?
Information you get from us	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Did we fail to give you a required notice?• Is our written information hard to understand?

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Complaint	Example
<p>Timeliness (These types of complaints are all related to the <i>timeliness</i> of our actions related to coverage decisions and appeals)</p>	<p>If you have asked for a coverage decision or made an appeal, and you think that we are not responding quickly enough, you can make a complaint about our slowness. Here are examples:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • You asked us for a <i>fast coverage decision</i> or a <i>fast appeal</i>, and we have said no; you can make a complaint. • You believe we are not meeting the deadlines for coverage decisions or appeals; you can make a complaint. • You believe we are not meeting deadlines for covering or reimbursing you for certain medical items or services or drugs that were approved; you can make a complaint. • You believe we failed to meet required deadlines for forwarding your case to the independent review organization; you can make a complaint.

Section 10.2 How to make a complaint

Legal Terms

- A **Complaint** is also called a **grievance**.
- **Making a complaint** is also called **filing a grievance**.
- **Using the process for complaints** is also called **using the process for filing a grievance**.
- A **fast complaint** is also called an **expedited grievance**.

Section 10.3 Step-by-step: Making a complaint

Step 1: Contact us promptly – either by phone or in writing.

- **Usually, calling our Member Help Team is the first step.** If there is anything else you need to do, our Member Help Team will let you know.
- **If you do not wish to call (or you called and were not satisfied), you can put your complaint in writing and send it to us.** If you put your complaint in writing, we will respond to your complaint in writing.

Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint (coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)

Here is our formal procedure for answering grievances:

- Standard Grievance Process

If we cannot resolve your issue over the phone, we have a formal procedure to review your issues. We call this the Grievance Complaint Process. To use the formal grievance procedure, please call: 1-800-645-3965 (TTY/TDD: 711) 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail. Or, mail a written request to Keystone 65 Rx, Medicare Member Appeals Unit, PO Box 13652, Philadelphia, PA 19101-3652. You will receive notification of the resolution of your grievance.

- Expedited (Fast) Grievance Process

As a member, you may file an expedited grievance with Keystone 65 Rx for the following reasons:

- Our decision to invoke an extension to the organization determination or reconsideration of time frames; and/or
- Our refusal to grant your request for an expedited organization determination or reconsideration, or coverage determination or redetermination.

We must respond within 24 hours of receiving your expedited grievance request. To file an expedited grievance, please call 1-800-645-3965 (TTY/TDD: 711), 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail. Or, mail a written request to Keystone 65 Rx, Medicare Member Appeals Unit, PO Box 13652, Philadelphia, PA 19101-3652.

You can also submit your complaint to us by fax (see Chapter 2 for more information).

- The **deadline** for making a complaint is 60 calendar days from the time you had the problem you want to complain about.

Step 2: We look into your complaint and give you our answer.

- **If possible, we will answer you right away.** If you call us with a complaint, we may be able to give you an answer on the same phone call.
- **Most complaints are answered within 30 calendar days.** If we need more information and the delay is in your best interest or if you ask for more time, we can take up to 14 more calendar days (44 calendar days total) to answer your complaint. If we decide to take extra days, we will tell you in writing.
- **If you are making a complaint because we denied your request for a fast coverage decision or a fast appeal, we will automatically give you a fast complaint.** If you have a fast complaint, it means we will give you **an answer within 24 hours.**
- **If we do not agree** with some or all of your complaint or don't take responsibility for the problem you are complaining about, we will include our reasons in our response to you.

<p>Section 10.4 You can also make complaints about quality of care to the Quality Improvement Organization</p>

When your complaint is about *quality of care*, you also have two extra options:

**Chapter 9 What to do if you have a problem or complaint
(coverage decisions, appeals, complaints)**

- **You can make your complaint directly to the Quality Improvement Organization.**
The Quality Improvement Organization is a group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients. Chapter 2 has contact information.

Or

- **You can make your complaint to both the Quality Improvement Organization and us at the same time.**

Section 10.5 You can also tell Medicare about your complaint
--

You can submit a complaint about Keystone 65 Rx directly to Medicare. To submit a complaint to Medicare, go to www.medicare.gov/MedicareComplaintForm/home.aspx. You may also call 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227). TTY/TDD users can call 1-877-486-2048.

CHAPTER 10:

Ending your membership in the plan

SECTION 1 Introduction to ending your membership in our plan

Ending your membership in Keystone 65 Rx may be **voluntary** (your own choice) or **involuntary** (not your own choice):

- You might leave our plan because you have decided that you *want* to leave. Sections 2 and 3 provide information on ending your membership voluntarily.
- There are also limited situations where we are required to end your membership. Section 5 tells you about situations when we must end your membership.

If you are leaving our plan, our plan must continue to provide your medical care and prescription drugs and you will continue to pay your cost share until your membership ends.

SECTION 2 When can you end your membership in our plan?

Section 2.1 You can end your membership during the Annual Enrollment Period

You can end your membership in our plan during the **Annual Enrollment Period** (also known as the **Annual Open Enrollment Period**). During this time, review your health and drug coverage and decide about coverage for the upcoming year.

- **The Annual Enrollment Period** is from **October 15 to December 7**.
- **Choose to keep your current coverage or make changes to your coverage for the upcoming year.** If you decide to change to a new plan, you can choose any of the following types of plans:
 - Another Medicare health plan, with or without prescription drug coverage,
 - Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan,
 - -or- Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.
 - If you choose this option, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 or more days in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

- **Your membership will end in our plan** when your new plan's coverage begins on January 1.

Section 2.2 You can end your membership during the Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period

You have the opportunity to make *one* change to your health coverage during the **Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period**.

- **The annual Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** is from January 1 to March 31 and also for new Medicare beneficiaries who are enrolled in an MA plan, from the

month of entitlement to Part A and Part B until the last day of the 3rd month of entitlement.

- **During the annual Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period** you can:
 - Switch to another Medicare Advantage Plan with or without prescription drug coverage.
 - Disenroll from our plan and obtain coverage through Original Medicare. If you choose to switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare prescription drug plan at that time.
- **Your membership will end** on the first day of the month after you enroll in a different Medicare Advantage plan or we get your request to switch to Original Medicare. If you also choose to enroll in a Medicare prescription drug plan, your membership in the drug plan will begin the first day of the month after the drug plan gets your enrollment request.

Section 2.3 In certain situations, you can end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period

In certain situations, members of Keystone 65 Rx may be eligible to end their membership at other times of the year. This is known as a **Special Enrollment Period**.

You may be eligible to end your membership during a Special Enrollment Period. If any of the following situations apply to you. These are just examples; for the full list you can contact the plan, call Medicare, or visit the Medicare website (www.medicare.gov):

- Usually, when you have moved
- If you have Medicaid
- If you are eligible for “Extra Help” with paying for your Medicare prescriptions
- If we violate our contract with you
- If you are getting care in an institution, such as a nursing home or long-term care (LTC) hospital
- If you enroll in the Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE)
- **Note:** If you’re in a drug management program, you may not be able to change plans. Chapter 5, Section 10 tells you more about drug management programs.

The enrollment time periods vary depending on your situation.

To find out if you are eligible for a Special Enrollment Period, please call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TTY users call 1-877-486-2048. If you are eligible to end your membership because of a special situation, you can choose to change both your Medicare health coverage and prescription drug coverage. You can choose:

- Another Medicare health plan with or without prescription drug coverage,
- Original Medicare *with* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan,
- – *or* – Original Medicare *without* a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

Note: If you disenroll from Medicare prescription drug coverage and go without creditable prescription drug coverage for 63 days or more in a row, you may have to pay a Part D late enrollment penalty if you join a Medicare drug plan later.

Your membership will usually end on the first day of the month after your request to change your plan is received.

If you receive “Extra Help” from Medicare to pay for your prescription drugs: If you switch to Original Medicare and do not enroll in a separate Medicare prescription drug plan, Medicare may enroll you in a drug plan, unless you have opted out of automatic enrollment.

Section 2.4 Where can you get more information about when you can end your membership?
--

If you have any questions about ending your membership you can:

- **Call our Member Help Team.**
- Find the information in the *Medicare & You 2025* handbook.
- Contact **Medicare** at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

SECTION 3 How do you end your membership in our plan?

The table below explains how you should end your membership in our plan.

If you would like to switch from our plan to:	This is what you should do:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Another Medicare health plan.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enroll in the new Medicare health plan.• You will automatically be disenrolled from Keystone 65 Rx when your new plan’s coverage begins.
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Original Medicare <i>with</i> a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Enroll in the new Medicare prescription drug plan.• You will automatically be disenrolled from Keystone 65 Rx when your new plan’s coverage begins.

If you would like to switch from our plan to:	This is what you should do:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Original Medicare <i>without</i> a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Send us a written request to disenroll. Contact our Member Help Team if you need more information on how to do this.• You can also contact Medicare, at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and ask to be disenrolled. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048.• You will be disenrolled from Keystone 65 Rx when your coverage in Original Medicare begins.

SECTION 4 Until your membership ends, you must keep getting your medical items, services and drugs through our plan

Until your membership ends, and your new Medicare coverage begins, you must continue to get your medical services, items and prescription drugs through our plan.

- **Continue to use our network providers to receive medical care.**
- **Continue to use our network pharmacies or mail order to get your prescriptions filled.**
- **If you are hospitalized on the day that your membership ends, your hospital stay will be covered by our plan until you are discharged** (even if you are discharged after your new health coverage begins).

SECTION 5 Keystone 65 Rx must end your membership in the plan in certain situations

Section 5.1 When must we end your membership in the plan?
--

Keystone 65 Rx must end your membership in the plan if any of the following happen:

- If you no longer have Medicare Part A and Part B.
- If you move out of our service area.
- If you are away from our service area for more than six months.
 - If you move or take a long trip, call our Member Help Team to find out if the place you are moving or traveling to is in our plan's area.
- If you become incarcerated (go to prison).

- If you are no longer a United States citizen or lawfully present in the United States.
- If you lie or withhold information about other insurance you have that provides prescription drug coverage.
- If you intentionally give us incorrect information when you are enrolling in our plan and that information affects your eligibility for our plan. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
- If you let someone else use your membership card to get medical care. (We cannot make you leave our plan for this reason unless we get permission from Medicare first.)
 - If we end your membership because of this reason, Medicare may have your case investigated by the Inspector General.
- If you are required to pay the extra Part D amount because of your income and you do not pay it, Medicare will disenroll you from our plan and you will lose prescription drug coverage.

Where can you get more information?

If you have questions or would like more information on when we can end your membership call our Member Help Team.

Section 5.2 We cannot ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason

Keystone 65 Rx is not allowed to ask you to leave our plan for any health-related reason.

What should you do if this happens?

If you feel that you are being asked to leave our plan because of a health-related reason, call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

Section 5.3 You have the right to make a complaint if we end your membership in our plan
--

If we end your membership in our plan, we must tell you our reasons in writing for ending your membership. We must also explain how you can file a grievance or make a complaint about our decision to end your membership.

CHAPTER 11:

Legal notices

SECTION 1 Notice about governing law

The principal law that applies to this *Evidence of Coverage* document is Title XVIII of the Social Security Act and the regulations created under the Social Security Act by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, or CMS. In addition, other Federal laws may apply and, under certain circumstances, the laws of the state you live in. This may affect your rights and responsibilities even if the laws are not included or explained in this document.

SECTION 2 Notice about nondiscrimination

We don't discriminate based on race, ethnicity, national origin, color, religion, sex, gender, age, sexual orientation, mental or physical disability, health status, claims experience, medical history, genetic information, evidence of insurability, or geographic location within the service area. All organizations that provide Medicare Advantage plans, like our plan, must obey Federal laws against discrimination, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act, Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act, all other laws that apply to organizations that get Federal funding, and any other laws and rules that apply for any other reason.

If you want more information or have concerns about discrimination or unfair treatment, please call the Department of Health and Human Services' **Office for Civil Rights** at 1-800-368-1019 (TTY 1-800-537-7697) or your local Office for Civil Rights. You can also review information from the Department of Health and Human Services' Office for Civil Rights at <https://www.hhs.gov/ocr/index.html>.

If you have a disability and need help with access to care, please call our Member Help Team. If you have a complaint, such as a problem with wheelchair access, our Member Help Team can help.

SECTION 3 Notice about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights

We have the right and responsibility to collect for covered Medicare services for which Medicare is not the primary payer. According to CMS regulations at 42 CFR sections 422.108 and 423.462, Keystone 65 Rx, as a Medicare Advantage Organization, will exercise the same rights of recovery that the Secretary exercises under CMS regulations in subparts B through D of part 411 of 42 CFR and the rules established in this section supersede any State laws.

SECTION 4 Notice about reporting fraud, waste, and abuse

Health care fraud, waste, and abuse are violations of state and/or Federal law. The Independence Blue Cross Corporate and Financial Investigations Department helps to protect members and providers from fraudulent and abusive practices. If you know of or suspect health insurance fraud, waste, or abuse, please report it. You are not required to provide identifying information about yourself when reporting fraud, waste, and abuse. Call the toll-free Fraud Hotline at 1-866-282-2707.

SECTION 5 Additional information about Medicare Secondary Payer subrogation rights

Keystone 65 Rx is subrogated to all of your rights against any party legally liable to pay for your injury, illness, or medical expenses. This right includes, but is not limited to, your rights under uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, any no-fault insurance, medical payment coverage (auto, homeowners or otherwise), workers' compensation coverage, liability insurance, umbrella insurance or any other form or type of insurance. Keystone 65 Rx may assert this right independently of you. However, Keystone 65 Rx is not obligated in any way to pursue this right independently or on behalf of you but may choose to pursue its rights to reimbursement from you under the plan, at its sole discretion. Keystone 65 Rx's subrogation/reimbursement right is the first priority and the full amount of medical expenses that were paid by Keystone 65 Rx must be repaid in full before funds are allotted toward any other form of damages, regardless of whether you are fully compensated for other damages.

In cases of occupational illness or injury, Keystone 65 Rx's recovery rights shall apply to all sums recovered, regardless of whether the illness or injury is deemed compensable under any workers' compensation or other coverage. Any award or compromise settlement, including any lump-sum settlement, shall be deemed to include Keystone 65 Rx's interest and Keystone 65 Rx shall be reimbursed in first priority from any such award or settlement.

You or anyone acting legally on your behalf must:

- Fully cooperate with Keystone 65 Rx in order to protect Keystone 65 Rx's subrogation/reimbursement rights;
- Give notice of Keystone 65 Rx's claim to third parties and their insurers who may be legally responsible;
- Provide Keystone 65 Rx with relevant information and sign and deliver such documents as Keystone 65 Rx reasonably requests to secure Keystone 65 Rx's subrogation/reimbursement claim;
- Request Keystone 65 Rx's consent before releasing any party from liability for medical expenses or services paid or provided; and
- Fully reimburse Keystone 65 Rx or its designated representative immediately upon receiving compensation from a third party, regardless of how the compensation is described or designated.

If you enter into litigation or settlement negotiations regarding the obligations of other parties, you must not prejudice, in any way, Keystone 65 Rx's subrogation/reimbursement rights. In other words, you must not do anything or take any steps to jeopardize the recovery rights of Keystone 65 Rx.

SECTION 6 Notice of Privacy Practices

IBX is committed to protecting the privacy of our members' personal health information. Part of that commitment is complying with the Privacy Rule of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), which requires us to take additional measures to protect personal information and to inform our members about those measures. The Notice of Privacy Practices describes how IBX may use and disclose a member's personal health information and how a member of an IBX health plan can get access to this information. For details on our

Chapter 11 Legal notices

practices, available privacy forms, and HIPAA requirements, please visit www.ibxmedicare.com/privacy. You can also call to request a copy of the Notice of Privacy Practices by contacting our Member Help Team at the number on the back of this document.

CHAPTER 12:

Definitions of important words

Allowed Amount – The allowed amount is the maximum amount a plan will pay for a covered health care service. If your provider charges more than the plan’s allowed amount, you may have to pay the difference.

Ambulatory Surgical Center – An Ambulatory Surgical Center is an entity that operates exclusively for the purpose of furnishing outpatient surgical services to patients not requiring hospitalization and whose expected stay in the center does not exceed 24 hours.

Annual Enrollment Period – The time period of October 15 until December 7 of each year when members can change their health or drug plans or switch to Original Medicare.

Appeal – An appeal is something you do if you disagree with our decision to deny a request for coverage of health care services or prescription drugs or payment for services or drugs you already received. You may also make an appeal if you disagree with our decision to stop services that you are receiving.

Authorized Generic – An authorized generic is a prescription drug, approved under a New Drug Application (NDA) by the FDA, that is either marketed and distributed by an authorized generic distributor or have sales and supplies managed by an entity with a generic product label.

Balance Billing – When a provider (such as a doctor or hospital) bills a patient more than the plan’s allowed cost-sharing amount. As a member of Keystone 65 Rx, you only have to pay our plan’s cost-sharing amounts when you get services covered by our plan. We do not allow providers to **balance bill** or otherwise charge you more than the amount of cost sharing your plan says you must pay.

Benefit Period – The way that both our plan and Original Medicare measures your use of hospital and skilled nursing facility (SNF) services. Our plan uses benefit periods for skilled nursing facility stays, but we do not use benefit periods to measure inpatient hospital stays. A benefit period begins the day you go into a hospital or skilled nursing facility. The benefit period ends when you have not received any inpatient hospital care (or skilled care in an SNF) for 60 days in a row. If you go into a hospital or a skilled nursing facility after one benefit period has ended, a new benefit period begins. There is no limit to the number of benefit periods.

Biological Product – A prescription drug that is made from natural and living sources like animal cells, plant cells, bacteria, or yeast. Biological products are more complex than other drugs and cannot be copied exactly, so alternative forms are called biosimilars. (See also “**Original Biological Product**” and “**Biosimilar**”).

Biosimilar – A biological product that is very similar, but not identical, to the original biological product. Biosimilars are as safe and effective as the original biological product. Some biosimilars may be substituted for the original biological product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription (See “**Interchangeable Biosimilar**”).

Brand Name Drug – A prescription drug that is manufactured and sold by the pharmaceutical company that originally researched and developed the drug. Brand name drugs have the same active-ingredient formula as the generic version of the drug. However, generic drugs are manufactured and sold by other drug manufacturers and are generally not available until after the patent on the brand name drug has expired.

Catastrophic Coverage Stage – The stage in the Part D Drug Benefit that begins when you (or other qualified parties on your behalf) have spent \$2,000 for Part D covered drugs during the covered year. During this payment stage, you pay nothing for your covered Part D drugs.

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) – The Federal agency that administers Medicare.

Coinsurance – An amount you may be required to pay expressed as a percentage (for example 20%) as your share of the cost for services or prescription drugs.

Colorectal cancer screening – A series of cancer screening tests to help find precancerous growths or find cancer.

Complaint - The formal name for making a complaint is **filing a grievance**. The complaint process is used *only* for certain types of problems. This includes problems related to quality of care, waiting times, and the customer service you receive. It also includes complaints if your plan does not follow the time periods in the appeal process.

Comprehensive Outpatient Rehabilitation Facility (CORF) – A facility that mainly provides rehabilitation services after an illness or injury, including physical therapy, social or psychological services, respiratory therapy, occupational therapy and speech-language pathology services, and home environment evaluation services.

Copayment (or copay) – An amount you may be required to pay as your share of the cost for a medical service or supply, like a doctor’s visit, hospital outpatient visit, or a prescription drug. A copayment is a set amount (for example \$10), rather than a percentage.

Cost Sharing – Cost sharing refers to amounts that a member has to pay when services or drugs are received. (This is in addition to the plan’s monthly premium.) Cost sharing includes any combination of the following three types of payments: (1) any deductible amount a plan may impose before services or drugs are covered; (2) any fixed copayment amount that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is received; or (3) any coinsurance amount, a percentage of the total amount paid for a service or drug, that a plan requires when a specific service or drug is received.

Cost-Sharing Tier – Every drug on the list of covered drugs is in one of five cost-sharing tiers. In general, the higher the cost-sharing tier, the higher your cost for the drug.

Coverage Determination – A decision about whether a drug prescribed for you is covered by the plan and the amount, if any, you are required to pay for the prescription. In general, if you bring your prescription to a pharmacy and the pharmacy tells you the prescription isn’t covered under your plan, that isn’t a coverage determination. You need to call or write to your plan to ask for a formal decision about the coverage. Coverage determinations are called **coverage decisions** in this document.

Covered Drugs – The term we use to mean all of the prescription drugs covered by our plan.

Covered Services – The term we use to mean all of the health care services and supplies that are covered by our plan.

Creditable Prescription Drug Coverage – Prescription drug coverage (for example, from an employer or union) that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as Medicare’s

standard prescription drug coverage. People who have this kind of coverage when they become eligible for Medicare can generally keep that coverage without paying a penalty, if they decide to enroll in Medicare prescription drug coverage later.

Custodial Care – Custodial care is personal care provided in a nursing home, hospice, or other facility setting when you do not need skilled medical care or skilled nursing care. Custodial care provided by people who do not have professional skills or training, includes help with activities of daily living like bathing, dressing, eating, getting in or out of a bed or chair, moving around, and using the bathroom. It may also include the kind of health-related care that most people do themselves, like using eye drops. Medicare doesn't pay for custodial care.

Daily-cost sharing rate – A daily cost-sharing rate may apply when your doctor prescribes less than a full month's supply of certain drugs for you and you are required to pay a copayment. A daily cost-sharing rate is the copayment divided by the number of days in a month's supply. Here is an example: If your copayment for a one-month supply of a drug is \$30, and a one-month's supply in your plan is 30 days, then your daily cost-sharing rate is \$1 per day.

Deductible – The amount you must pay for health care or prescriptions before our plan pays.

Diagnostic Colonoscopy – If a colorectal screening test results in the biopsy or removal of a lesion or growth during the same visit, according to Medicare the procedure is now considered diagnostic. There will be no copayment for that diagnostic test.

Disenroll or Disenrollment – The process of ending your membership in our plan.

Dispensing Fee – A fee charged each time a covered drug is dispensed to pay for the cost of filling a prescription, such as the pharmacist's time to prepare and package the prescription.

Durable Medical Equipment (DME) – Certain medical equipment that is ordered by your doctor for medical reasons. Examples include: walkers, wheelchairs, crutches, powered mattress systems, diabetic supplies, IV infusion pumps, speech generating devices, oxygen equipment, nebulizers, or hospital beds ordered by a provider for use in the home.

Emergency – A medical emergency is when you, or any other prudent layperson with an average knowledge of health and medicine, believe that you have medical symptoms that require immediate medical attention to prevent loss of life (and, if you are a pregnant woman, loss of an unborn child), loss of a limb, or loss of function of a limb, or loss of or serious impairment to a bodily function. The medical symptoms may be an illness, injury, severe pain, or a medical condition that is quickly getting worse.

Emergency Care – Covered services that are: 1) provided by a provider qualified to furnish emergency services; and 2) needed to treat, evaluate, or stabilize an emergency medical condition.

Evidence of Coverage (EOC) and Disclosure Information – This document, along with your enrollment form and any other attachments, riders, or other optional coverage selected, which explains your coverage, what we must do, your rights, and what you have to do as a member of our plan.

Exception– A type of coverage decision that, if approved, allows you to get a drug that is not on our formulary (a formulary exception), or get a non-preferred drug at a lower cost-sharing level (a tiering exception). You may also request an exception if our plan requires you to try another

drug before receiving the drug you are requesting, if our plan requires a prior authorization for a drug and you want us to waive the criteria restriction, or if our plan limits the quantity or dosage of the drug you are requesting (a formulary exception).

“Extra Help” – A Medicare program to help people with limited income and resources pay Medicare prescription drug program costs, such as premiums, deductibles, and coinsurance.

Generic Drug – A prescription drug that is approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) as having the same active ingredient(s) as the brand name drug. Generally, a generic drug works the same as a brand name drug and usually costs less.

Grievance - A type of complaint you make about our plan, providers, or pharmacies, including a complaint concerning the quality of your care. This does not involve coverage or payment disputes.

Home Health Aide – A person who provides services that do not need the skills of a licensed nurse or therapist, such as help with personal care (e.g., bathing, using the toilet, dressing, or carrying out the prescribed exercises).

Home Setting – A home setting is a location at which you primarily reside and receive certain health care services. Health care provided in a home setting can include care given by skilled medical professionals, including skilled nursing care, physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy. Custodial care, as defined in this document, can also be received in a home setting. Medicare does not cover custodial care provided in a home health care setting.

Homebound – To be homebound means that leaving your home is not recommended because of your condition; or, your condition keeps you from leaving home without help (such as using a wheelchair or walker, needing special transportation, or getting help from another person); or, leaving home takes a considerable and taxing effort. A person may leave home for medical treatment or short, infrequent absences for non-medical reasons, such as attending religious services. You can still get home health care if you attend adult day care, but you would get the home care services in your home.

Hospice - A benefit that provides special treatment for a member who has been medically certified as terminally ill, meaning having a life expectancy of 6 months or less. We, your plan, must provide you with a list of hospices in your geographic area. If you elect hospice and continue to pay premiums you are still a member of our plan. You can still obtain all medically necessary services as well as the supplemental benefits we offer.

Hospital Inpatient Stay – A hospital stay when you have been formally admitted to the hospital for skilled medical services. Even if you stay in the hospital overnight, you might still be considered an outpatient.

Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA) – If your modified adjusted gross income as reported on your IRS tax return from 2 years ago is above a certain amount, you'll pay the standard premium amount and an Income Related Monthly Adjustment Amount, also known as IRMAA. IRMAA is an extra charge added to your premium. Less than 5% of people with Medicare are affected, so most people will not pay a higher premium.

Initial Coverage Stage – This is the stage before your out-of-pocket costs for the year have reached the out-of-pocket threshold amount.

Initial Enrollment Period – When you are first eligible for Medicare, the period of time when you can sign up for Medicare Part A and Part B. If you're eligible for Medicare when you turn 65, your Initial Enrollment Period is the 7-month period that begins 3 months before the month you turn 65, includes the month you turn 65, and ends 3 months after the month you turn 65.

Interchangeable Biosimilar – A biosimilar that may be used as a substitute for an original biosimilar product at the pharmacy without needing a new prescription because it meets additional requirements related to the potential for automatic substitution. Automatic substitution at the pharmacy is subject to state law.

List of Covered Drugs (Formulary or Drug List) – A list of prescription drugs covered by the plan.

Low Income Subsidy (LIS) – See “Extra Help.”

Manufacturer Discount Program – A program under which drug manufacturers pay a portion of the plan's full cost for covered Part D brand name drugs and biologics. Discounts are based on agreements between the Federal government and drug manufacturers.

Maximum charge – The maximum dollar amount the plan will pay for the services you receive out-of-network related to the Point-of-Service. As defined in Chapter 1 Section 1.1, Point-of-Service means you can use providers outside the plan's network for an additional cost. Keystone 65 Focus Rx HMO- POS and Keystone 65 Essential Rx HMO-POS have a Point-of-Service option. See Chapter 3 Section 2.4 for more information.

Maximum Out-of-Pocket Amount – The most that you pay out of pocket during the calendar year for in-network covered Part A and Part B services. Amounts you pay for your plan premiums, if any, Medicare Part A and Part B premiums, and prescription drugs do not count toward the maximum out-of-pocket amount. In addition to the maximum out-of-pocket amount for in-network covered Part A and Part B medical services, we also have a maximum out-of-pocket amount for certain types of services.

Medicaid (or Medical Assistance) – A joint Federal and state program that helps with medical costs for some people with low incomes and limited resources. State Medicaid programs vary, but most health care costs are covered if you qualify for both Medicare and Medicaid.

Medically Accepted Indication – A use of a drug that is either approved by the Food and Drug Administration or supported by certain references, such as the American Hospital Formulary Service Drug Information and the Micromedex DRUGDEX Information system.

Medically Necessary – Services, supplies, or drugs that are needed for the prevention, diagnosis, or treatment of your medical condition and meet accepted standards of medical practice.

Medicare – The Federal health insurance program for people 65 years of age or older, some people under age 65 with certain disabilities, and people with End-Stage Renal Disease (generally those with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or a kidney transplant).

Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period – The time period from January 1 to March 31 when members in a Medicare Advantage plan can cancel their plan enrollment and switch to another Medicare Advantage plan or obtain coverage through Original Medicare. If you choose to switch to Original Medicare during this period, you can also join a separate Medicare

prescription drug plan at that time. The Medicare Advantage Open Enrollment Period is also available for a 3-month period after an individual is first eligible for Medicare.

Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan – Sometimes called Medicare Part C. A plan offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide you with all your Medicare Part A and Part B benefits. A Medicare Advantage Plan can be i) an HMO, ii) a PPO, iii) a Private Fee-for-Service (PFFS) plan, or a iv) a Medicare Medical Savings Account (MSA) plan. Besides choosing from these types of plans, a Medicare Advantage HMO or PPO plan can also be a Special Needs Plan (SNP). In most cases, Medicare Advantage Plans also offer Medicare Part D (prescription drug coverage). These plans are called **Medicare Advantage Plans with Prescription Drug Coverage**.

Medicare-Covered Services – Services covered by Medicare Part A and Part B. All Medicare health plans must cover all of the services that are covered by Medicare Part A and B. The term Medicare-Covered Services does not include the extra benefits, such as vision, dental or hearing, that a Medicare Advantage plan may offer.

Medicare Health Plan – A Medicare health plan is offered by a private company that contracts with Medicare to provide Part A and Part B benefits to people with Medicare who enroll in the plan. This term includes all Medicare Advantage Plans, Medicare Cost Plans, Special Needs Plans, Demonstration/Pilot Programs, and Programs of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE).

Medicare Prescription Drug Coverage (Medicare Part D) – Insurance to help pay for outpatient prescription drugs, vaccines, biologicals, and some supplies not covered by Medicare Part A or Part B.

Medigap (Medicare Supplement Insurance) Policy – Medicare supplement insurance sold by private insurance companies to fill *gaps* in Original Medicare. Medigap policies only work with Original Medicare. (A Medicare Advantage Plan is not a Medigap policy.)

Member (Member of our Plan, or Plan Member) – A person with Medicare who is eligible to get covered services, who has enrolled in our plan, and whose enrollment has been confirmed by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS).

Member Help Team – A department within our plan responsible for answering your questions about your membership, benefits, grievances, and appeals.

Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that contracts with our plan where members of our plan can get their prescription drug benefits. In most cases, your prescriptions are covered only if they are filled at one of our network pharmacies.

Network Provider – Provider is the general term for doctors, other health care professionals, hospitals, and other health care facilities that are licensed or certified by Medicare and by the State to provide health care services. **Network providers** have an agreement with our plan to accept our payment as payment in full, and in some cases to coordinate as well as provide covered services to members of our plan. Network providers are also called **plan providers**.

Organization Determination – A decision our plan makes about whether items or services are covered or how much you have to pay for covered items or services. Organization determinations are called coverage decisions in this document.

Original Biological Product – A biological product that has been approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and serves as the comparison for manufacturers making a biosimilar version. It is also called a reference product.

Original Medicare (Traditional Medicare or Fee-for-Service Medicare) – Original Medicare is offered by the government, and not a private health plan like Medicare Advantage Plans and prescription drug plans. Under Original Medicare, Medicare services are covered by paying doctors, hospitals, and other health care providers payment amounts established by Congress. You can see any doctor, hospital, or other health care provider that accepts Medicare. You must pay the deductible. Medicare pays its share of the Medicare-approved amount, and you pay your share. Original Medicare has two parts: Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Medical Insurance) and is available everywhere in the United States.

Out-of-Network Pharmacy – A pharmacy that does not have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered drugs to members of our plan. Most drugs you get from out-of-network pharmacies are not covered by our plan unless certain conditions apply.

Out-of-Network Provider or Out-of-Network Facility – A provider or facility that does not have a contract with our plan to coordinate or provide covered services to members of our plan. Out-of-network providers are providers that are not employed, owned, or operated by our plan.

Out-of-Pocket Costs – See the definition for cost-sharing above. A member's cost sharing requirement to pay for a portion of services or drugs received is also referred to as the member's out-of-pocket cost requirement.

Out-of-Pocket Threshold – The maximum amount you pay out of pocket for Part D drugs.

PACE plan – A PACE (Program of All-inclusive Care for the Elderly) plan combines medical, social, and long-term services and supports (LTSS) for frail people to help people stay independent and living in their community (instead of moving to a nursing home) as long as possible. People enrolled in PACE plans receive both their Medicare and Medicaid benefits through the plan.

Palliative Care – Palliative Care is care for adults with serious illness that focuses on relieving suffering and improving quality of life for patients and their families but is not intended to cure the disease itself.

Part C – see Medicare Advantage (MA) Plan.

Part D – The voluntary Medicare Prescription Drug Benefit Program.

Part D Drugs – Drugs that can be covered under Part D. We may or may not offer all Part D drugs. Certain categories of drugs have been excluded as covered Part D drugs by Congress. Certain categories of Part D drugs must be covered by every plan.

Part D Late Enrollment Penalty – An amount added to your monthly premium for Medicare drug coverage if you go without creditable coverage (coverage that is expected to pay, on average, at least as much as standard Medicare prescription drug coverage) for a continuous period of 63 days or more after you are first eligible to join a Part D plan.

Per Year – The term “per year” as used in this document refers to the period in which you have health care coverage and can obtain services covered under your plan. This period is between

January 1, 2025, and December 31, 2025. This is also known as the “plan year,” “contract year,” “benefit year,” or “coverage year.”

Preferred Cost Sharing – Preferred cost sharing means lower cost sharing for certain covered Part D drugs at certain network pharmacies.

Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) Plan – A Preferred Provider Organization plan is a Medicare Advantage Plan that has a network of contracted providers that have agreed to treat plan members for a specified payment amount. A PPO plan must cover all plan benefits whether they are received from network or out-of-network providers. Member cost sharing will generally be higher when plan benefits are received from out-of-network providers. PPO plans have an annual limit on your out-of-pocket costs for services received from network (preferred) providers and a higher limit on your total combined out-of-pocket costs for services from both network (preferred) and out-of-network (non-preferred) providers.

Premium – The periodic payment to Medicare, an insurance company, or a health care plan for health or prescription drug coverage.

Pharmacy Benefit Manager – An entity that administers prescription drugs on behalf of the plan.

Point-of-Service (POS) – As defined in Chapter 1 Section 1.1, Point-of-Service means you can use providers outside the plan’s network for an additional cost. Keystone 65 Essential Rx and Keystone 65 Focus Rx have a Point-of-Service option.

Primary Care Provider (PCP) – The doctor or other provider you see first for most health problems. In many Medicare health plans, you must see your primary care provider before you see any other health care provider.

Prior Authorization – Approval in advance to get services or certain drugs. Covered services that need prior authorization are marked in the Benefits Chart in Chapter 4. Covered drugs that need prior authorization are marked in the formulary and our criteria is posted on our website.

Prosthetics and Orthotics – Medical devices including, but are not limited to: arm, back and neck braces; artificial limbs; artificial eyes; and devices needed to replace an internal body part or function, including ostomy supplies and enteral and parenteral nutrition therapy.

Quality Improvement Organization (QIO) – A group of practicing doctors and other health care experts paid by the Federal government to check and improve the care given to Medicare patients.

Quantity Limits – A management tool that is designed to limit the use of selected drugs for quality, safety, or utilization reasons. Limits may be on the amount of the drug that we cover per prescription or for a defined period of time.

“Real-Time Benefit Tool” – A portal or computer application in which enrollees can look up complete, accurate, timely, clinically appropriate, enrollee-specific formulary and benefit information. This includes cost-sharing amounts, alternative formulary medications that may be used for the same health condition as a given drug, and coverage restrictions (Prior Authorization, Step Therapy, Quantity Limits) that apply to alternative medications.

Rehabilitation Services – These services include physical therapy, speech and language therapy, and occupational therapy.

Respite Care – A temporary institutional care of a dependent elderly, ill, or handicapped person, which provides relief for their usual caregivers.

Retail Clinic – A type of walk-in clinic located in a supermarket, pharmacy, or retail store where members can receive preventive care or treatment for uncomplicated minor illnesses in a nonemergency setting.

Service Area – A geographic area where you must live to join a particular health plan. For plans that limit which doctors and hospitals you may use, it's also generally the area where you can get routine (non-emergency) services. The plan must disenroll you if you permanently move out of the plan's service area.

Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Care – Skilled nursing care and rehabilitation services provided on a continuous, daily basis, in a skilled nursing facility. Examples of care include physical therapy or intravenous injections that can only be given by a registered nurse or doctor.

Special Enrollment Period – A set time when members can change their health or drug plans or return to Original Medicare. Situations in which you may be eligible for a Special Enrollment Period include: if you move outside the service area, if you are getting “Extra Help” with your prescription drug costs, if you move into a nursing home, or if we violate our contract with you.

Standard Cost Sharing – Standard cost sharing is cost sharing other than preferred cost sharing offered at a network pharmacy.

Step Therapy – A utilization tool that requires you to first try another drug to treat your medical condition before we will cover the drug your physician may have initially prescribed.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) – A monthly benefit paid by Social Security to people with limited income and resources who are disabled, blind, or age 65 and older. SSI benefits are not the same as Social Security benefits.

Urgently Needed Services – A plan-covered service requiring immediate medical attention that is not an emergency is an urgently needed service if either you are temporarily outside the service area of the plan, or it is unreasonable given your time, place, and circumstances to obtain this service from network providers with whom the plan contracts. Examples of urgently needed services are unforeseen medical illnesses and injuries, or unexpected flare-ups of existing conditions. However, medically necessary routine provider visits, such as annual checkups, are not considered urgently needed even if you are outside the service area of the plan or the plan network is temporarily unavailable.

Website URL – The address of a resource (such as a document or website) on the Internet. URL stands for “uniform resource locator” or a “universal resource locator.”

Benefits underwritten by Keystone Health Plan East, a subsidiary of Independence Blue Cross –independent licensees of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association.

One Pass is a voluntary program offered by an independent company. The One Pass program varies by plan/area. Information provided is not medical advice. Consult a health care professional before beginning any exercise program.

OptumRx is an Optum® company – an independent company that provides home delivery, specialty, and infusion pharmacy services.

Teladoc Health and the practitioners accessible through Teladoc Health are independent companies and contractors not affiliated with Independence Blue Cross. Please consult a physician for personalized medical advice. Always seek the advice of a physician or other qualified health care provider with any questions regarding a medical condition.

TruHearing® is a registered trademark of TruHearing, Inc., an independent company.

Vision benefits are underwritten by Keystone Health Plan East and administered by Davis Vision, an independent company.

IBX Medicare Dental Network administered by Dominion Dental Services, Inc. , an independent company.

An affiliate of Independence Blue Cross has a financial interest in Visionworks, an independent company.

Keystone 65 Rx Member Help Team

Method	Member Help Team – Contact Information
CALL	1-800-645-3965 Calls to this number are free. 7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Please note that on weekends and holidays from April 1 through September 30, your call may be sent to voicemail. Our Member Help Team also has free language interpreter services available for non-English speakers.
TTY/TDD	711 Calls to this number are free. Same hours as the phone number above.
FAX	1-888-289-3029 215-238-7960
WRITE	Keystone 65 Rx PO Box 7799 Philadelphia, PA 19101-7799
WEBSITE	www.ibxmedicare.com

PA MEDI (Pennsylvania's SHIP)

PA MEDI is a state program that gets money from the Federal government to give free local health insurance counseling to people with Medicare.

Method	Contact Information
CALL	1-800-783-7067
WRITE	PA MEDI Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Aging 555 Walnut Street, 5th Floor Harrisburg, PA 17101-1919
WEBSITE	www.aging.pa.gov/aging-services/medicarecounseling/Pages/default.aspx

PRA Disclosure Statement According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0938-1051. If you have comments or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: CMS, 7500 Security Boulevard, Attn: PRA Reports Clearance Officer, Mail Stop C4-26-05, Baltimore, Maryland 21244-1850.

IBX13861 (05/24)